



FALL 2016 SCHEDULE OF CLASSES

Please refer to [MyShasta](#) for the most current schedule of classes.

Shasta College is an equal opportunity educator and employer.



Register for *My Shasta* Online

To get started, access the Shasta College homepage at [Shasta College Website](#). Shasta College requires that you submit a valid email address in order to use My Shasta.

1. Click on the "My Shasta" button on the left side of the screen.
2. Click on "What's my user ID" link or click the My Shasta General Information link.
3. If you have previously submitted a valid email address to Shasta College, follow the directions on the screen to get your user ID and password.

When you log in for the first time your temporary password will be your 6-digit birthday. For example, if your birthday is March 17, 1982, your temporary password will be 031782.

My Shasta allows you to:

- Register for Classes
- Check grades for the current semester
- Pay your fees online
- Confirm your mailing and email addresses
- Add or drop classes
- Print unofficial transcripts
- Check your schedule

You can attend a New Student Orientation online at [Online Orientation](#). You may also schedule a New Student **In-Person** Orientation online at [Orientation Appointment](#) or by calling (530) 242-7724 or your local Extended Education Campus.

Mission Statement: Shasta College provides a diverse student population open access to educational programs and learning opportunities, thereby contributing to the social, cultural, intellectual, and economic development of our communities. The District offers general education, transfer and career-technical programs, and basic skills education. Shasta College provides opportunities for students to develop critical thinking, effective communication, quantitative reasoning, information competency, community and global awareness, self-efficacy, and workplace skills. Comprehensive student services programs support student learning and personal growth.

Institutional Student Learning Outcomes: To support student success, Shasta College has identified the following Institutional Student Learning Outcomes (ISLOs).

1. **Critical Thinking:** Critical thinking is the ability to comprehend, communicate, or engage in problem-solving or strategy-building techniques.
2. **Information Competency:** Information competency is the ability to find, evaluate, use and communicate information in all its various formats.
3. **Effective Communication:** Effective communication is the ability to effectively use written, oral and nonverbal communication.
4. **Quantitative Reasoning:** Quantitative reasoning is the ability to use appropriate mathematical methods.
5. **Self-Efficacy:** Self-efficacy is the confidence and ability to perform the courses of action required to effectively meet personal, social, academic and professional goals.
6. **Workplace Skills:** Workplace skills provide the ability to perform effectively at work.
7. **Community and Global Awareness:** Community and global awareness includes an understanding of community and global issues and cross-cultural awareness.

Board Approved 6/08/11

Accuracy Statement: The Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District has made every reasonable effort to ensure that information in this schedule is accurate. Courses and programs that are offered, along with other matter contained herein, are subject to change without notice by Shasta College administration for reasons related to student enrollment, level of financial support, or for any other reason, at the discretion of the District. The District further reserves the right to add, amend, or repeal any of their rules, regulations, policies and procedures, consistent with applicable laws.

Register Online: <https://myshasta1.shastacollege.edu/>

IMPORTANT DATES TO REMEMBER

Registration Dates For Fall 2016

April 15	Foster Youth & Former Foster Youth, DSPS students, EOPS students, members of the Armed Forces and Military Veterans, CalWorks Students
April 20	Continuing students in good standing w/ 45-99.5 units earned at Shasta College, students with 100 or more degree applicable units earned at Shasta College with a successful petition, TRiO students and continuing Student Athletes
April 22	Continuing students in good standing w/ 30-44.5 units earned at Shasta College
April 26	Continuing students in good standing w/15-29.5 units earned at Shasta College
April 28	Continuing students in good standing w/ up to 14.5 units earned at Shasta College
May 3	ShastaNorthstate Promise students 3-7 p.m.
May 4	ShastaNorthstate Promise students 3-5 p.m.
May 10	Matriculated New, Returning & Transfer students
May 13	Gateway to College students & College Connection students
May 17	Continuing students who have been on probation for 2 consecutive semesters, continuing students with 100 or more degree applicable units at Shasta College; students without an education plan after completing 15 semester units
May 31	Special Admit/Concurrent enrolled 11 th & 12 th grade students
August 2	Special Admit/Concurrent students below 11 th grade
August 3	Non Matriculated students
August 15	Fall semester begins

- **Continuing Student** = Currently enrolled at Shasta College
- **Returning Student** = Attended Shasta College previously, but not currently enrolled

You can also check online via My Shasta, or call the Admissions and Records Office at (530) 242-7650.

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

ONLY OFFICIALLY REGISTERED STUDENTS MAY ATTEND CLASSES. STUDENTS WHOSE NAMES DO NOT APPEAR ON THE INSTRUCTOR'S CLASS LIST ARE NOT OFFICIALLY REGISTERED AND WILL NOT RECEIVE CREDIT OR GRADES.

APPLICATIONS AND INFORMATION SHOULD BE REQUESTED FROM:

[Shasta College Website](#) OR

Admissions and Records Office, Shasta College

11555 Old Oregon Trail

P.O. Box 496006, Redding, CA 96049-6006

Telephone: (530) 242-7650

Fax: (530) 225-4995

Application E-Link: [Shasta College Application for Admission](#)

CONTINUING STUDENTS: (Students currently enrolled at Shasta College): Please check your registration date that will be sent to your email address on file or you may find your registration date and time on your *My Shasta* account.

RETURNING STUDENTS: (Students who attended Shasta College in previous semesters but are not currently enrolled): Please contact the Admissions and Records Office for a registration date.

TRANSFER STUDENTS: (Students who have completed courses at other colleges or universities, but not Shasta College): Please contact the Admissions and Records Office for a registration date.

FIRST-TIME NEW STUDENTS: You are a first-time new student if this is the first time attending any college. You are required to participate in matriculation services. "Matriculating" students receive a priority registration date after completing the following steps:

1. Apply for admission to the college.
2. Take Math and English assessment placement tests.
3. Send official transcripts of high school and previous college work to the Admissions and Records Office.
4. Attend an orientation.
5. Develop a preliminary education plan.

New students will receive priority registration based on the completion of matriculation. Registration priority shall be lost at the first registration opportunity after a student: 1) Is placed on academic or progress probation or any combination thereof for two consecutive terms; or 2) has earned one hundred (100) or more degree-applicable units at Shasta College except in designated high unit majors. Returning students and students who began taking classes at Shasta College after Summer 2014 must also have a comprehensive education plan on file no later than the term after which the student completes 15 semester units of degree-applicable credit coursework.

ADDING A CLASS: Students may be added into an open class through the 10% point of the class. After the first two class meetings, approval by the instructor is required to add the class, which includes both the signature of the instructor and the first date of attendance. **IT IS THE STUDENT'S RESPONSIBILITY** to pick up the form from the Admissions and Records Office and take it to the instructor for approval. The student must then return the form to the Admissions and Records Office or the Extended Education campus for processing before the add is finalized.

ATTENDANCE: Students are expected to attend all classes. A student who fails to attend the first class meeting of a course without notifying the instructor may be dropped from the class. In addition, an instructor may drop a student during the first 75% of the class for non-attendance. Nevertheless, **IT IS ALWAYS THE STUDENT'S RESPONSIBILITY TO OFFICIALLY DROP OR WITHDRAW** from the class. Students who fail to file the necessary forms, even though they stop attending class, will be assigned a course grade.

CLOSED CLASSES: A closed class is one which has reached its maximum enrollment. The only way that a student is allowed into a closed class is:

- The student has their name added to the class wait list so, as enrolled students withdraw, the wait-listed student may be added to the enrollment list depending upon their wait-list priority. An e-mail to the student is automatically generated, and the student has until midnight of the date the e-mail was sent to pay the appropriate fees and achieve official enrollment status; or
- The student must obtain the instructor's permission. The instructor verifies permission by signing a student add/drop form and including the date of first attendance.

In either event, the student must attend the first class meeting.

CONFLICTING CLASSES: The State of California generally will not allow students to enroll in classes that are held at the same time or that have overlapping times.

DROPPING A CLASS: **IT IS THE STUDENT'S RESPONSIBILITY TO DROP A CLASS(ES).** The Enrollment Fee and/or material fees are refundable if a class is dropped during the first 10% point of the length of the course.* Students may drop a class and have no notation appear on their transcripts through the census date of each class. Students are able to drop classes on-line through *My Shasta*. The student may withdraw from a class from the census date up to 75% of the length of the course. The notation "W" will appear on the student's transcript and will not be used in calculation of the grade point average. Excessive "W"s shall, however, be used as factors in progress probation and dismissal procedures. Forms are available from the Admissions and Records Office, Extended Education campuses, or by mail. Students may not drop classes over the phone. Students who have not dropped or withdrawn from a class before the end of the fourteenth week or 75% of the term will be assigned a course grade. Students unable to process transactions in person or via *My Shasta* may designate another person to process transactions on their behalf by proxy. A proxy form is available at [Proxy Form](#) or through the Admissions and Records Office. The form must be signed and returned to the college Admissions and Records Office prior to the transaction.

**Refund deadlines and procedures for out-of-state students vary. Please see page 9 for details.*

OPEN ACCESS POLICY: The policy of this district is that all courses, course sections, and classes of the District shall be open for enrollment to any person who has been admitted to the college. Enrollment may be subject to any priority system that has been established. Enrollment may be limited to students meeting properly validated prerequisites and corequisites or due to other practical considerations such as exemptions set out in statute or regulation.

PREREQUISITES, COREQUISITES, ADVISORIES, LIMITATIONS ON ENROLLMENT AND CERTAIN NOTES are indicated as such in this schedule. For a description of these items as they pertain to a particular course, please access one of the following resources:

- Course information available online via *My Shasta* which can be accessed from the following link: [My Shasta Course Information](#)
- Shasta College Course Catalog (2015-2016) which can be viewed from the following link: [Shasta Course Catalog](#)

REPEATING CLASSES: You will not be able to register for a class you have already attempted three times. Each time you receive a grade for a class, including "W", it counts as an attempt. Beginning Fall 2013, you will not be able to register for a course if you have already had three enrollments in the same family of courses. Students may appeal a fourth enrollment due to a significant lapse of time or due to extenuating circumstances relating to verified cases of accidents, illness, or other circumstance beyond the student's control. For more information on course families, please refer to page 31. If you feel this new policy may affect you, please schedule an appointment to meet with your counselor by calling 242-7724 or your Extended Education Campus.

SPECIAL ADMIT FOR CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT: High school students wishing to enroll in Shasta College classes must have permission from their high school principal and follow instructions detailed on the form. Forms are available at local high schools and online at shastacollege.edu/admissions. Advance approval of students in 12th grade or lower by the Admissions and Records Office is required before registration. All special admit students should review college assessment placement test requirements as noted on the enrollment form. Course content is not altered for concurrent students and is intended for adults. Shasta College accepts no responsibility for any extraordinary supervision of concurrently enrolled students, and is released from responsibility for the student's class selection.

WAIT-LIST: Each course offered by Shasta College will have a Wait List assigned to it. Wait Lists allow you to be considered for access to a closed course during the first two class meetings of the late registration period. Students are advised to monitor their Wait List status carefully by accessing *My Shasta*.

For online courses, "first class meeting" refers to the first day that the course is available, normally the first day of the term unless otherwise noted in the schedule. Similarly, "second class meeting" refers to the second day that the course is available.

1. Wait List Registration

If a course in which you are attempting to enroll is full, you have the option of adding yourself to the Wait List. The Wait List is a mechanism whereby a student may be given the opportunity to become registered in a course should a vacancy occur up through the second class meeting.

The Wait List may also be used to create an additional section(s) of the same course should enough students demonstrate the need for the course by adding their names to the list. The creation of an additional section will be at the discretion of the appropriate Dean.

2. Migration from Wait List to Registered Status

- a. If an opening occurs any time **before midnight 5 business days prior to the first day of class**, the first eligible* student on the Wait List will automatically be enrolled into the section and sent a notification through email (if available) or US Postal Service. Each subsequent vacancy that occurs will be filled by the next eligible* student on the list and each student will be notified through email (if available) or US Postal Service accordingly. The student must attend the first class meeting or, in the case of an online course, must log in on the first day of the course, at which time registration status will be confirmed by the instructor.

b. If an opening occurs any time **after midnight 5 business days prior to the first class meeting and up through the second class meeting:**

1) **In a live or ITV course:** The student must attend the first class meeting. Instructors may choose to provide eligible students with a registration code that will permit them to register from the waitlist. The student should take the code to register in person at the Admissions and Records office BEFORE the last day to add a class or use MyShasta and the code to register online BEFORE the second class meeting. The 5 digit code will expire and online registration will be blocked at the end of the second class meeting. [Click here for instructions on how to enroll into a class using MyShasta.](#)

Alternatively, students may complete a registration form, obtain the signature of the instructor on the registration form, and submit it to the Admissions and Records Office or Extended Education campus BEFORE the last day to add a class. Failure to do so will result in the registration being denied by the Admissions and Records Office or Extended Education campus.

2) **In an online course:** A student must send an email to the instructor to be considered for an instructor's approval for migration from the Wait List. This is the equivalent of showing up on the first day in a face-to-face class. Should a vacancy occur in the course, a student may also receive a notification email from the college indicating that a vacancy in the course exists. At that time, the student must contact the instructor by email requesting permission to register for the course.

Instructors may choose to provide eligible students with a registration code that will permit students to register from the waitlist. The student should take the code to register in person at the Admissions and Records office BEFORE the last day to add a class or use MyShasta and the code to register online BEFORE the second class meeting. The 5 digit code will expire and online registration will be blocked at the end of the second class meeting. [Click here for instructions on how to enroll into a class using MyShasta.](#)

3. Wait Lists will only remain in effect through the second class meeting or through the second day of an online course.

4. Payment is due by midnight of the day of registration.

5. An "ineligible" student is one who will not migrate (as described in 2.a.) from the Wait List into actual course enrollment for any one of the following reasons:

- The student has not completed the course prerequisite or is not currently registered in the course corequisite.
- The student has a debt owed to the college incurred during a previous term.
- The student has been placed on a Wait List for one course that conflicts with a course in which he/she is already registered.

Any conflict must be remedied prior to migration.

- The student has already reached the maximum allowable units prior to the migration without filing a petition for overload.
- The student does not pass the eligibility rules set up for the registration to occur.
- The student has already reached the maximum allowable opportunities to repeat the course.
- A probationary student who has already reached the 13 maximum allowable units.
- The student is attempting to 'repeat' the course and fails to meet the allowed grade requirement.

6. Additional information:

- It is the student's responsibility to monitor his/her status on any Wait List, and accept responsibility for any conditions which may prevent migration from the Wait List to registered status.
- If a student is deemed ineligible to migrate from the Wait List to registered status, the student will not receive official notification.
- Students who have not met prerequisite requirements or who have exceeded 'repeat' limits will not be allowed to place themselves on a Wait List for the respective course.
- Students who have an outstanding unpaid balance to the college for fees incurred from a previous semester will not be allowed to place themselves on a Wait List.
- Students will not be able to register for one section of a course and get on the Wait List for another section of the same course.
- Students can choose to be on no more than one Wait List for different sections of the same course.
- Students can choose to be added to a Wait List of one course offered at a specific time and be registered in a different course at the same time.
- Students are able to remove themselves from the Wait List at any time.
- Should an additional section(s) be created from the Wait List and made available at the same time/day as the original section (as described above), students from the Wait List will be 'migrated' to the new section and informed of the new section's location by the respective division.
- Students choosing to be added to the Wait List will not be charged the associated enrollment fees until they have actually become registered in the course.
- Students who have opted to be placed on the Wait List MUST attend the first class meeting.
- Students who have been placed on the Wait List that do not attend the first class meeting (or, in the case of an online course, fail to submit an email to the instructor on the first day of the course) may forfeit eligibility to register from the Wait List roster or may be deleted from the Wait List roster by the instructor.
- The Wait List is available up to midnight 5 business days prior to the first class meeting. At that point, students will no longer be able to add themselves to the Wait List. Students' failure to attend the first class meeting or email internet instructors on the first day of the term will jeopardize their status as "wait-list" candidates.

ADMISSIONS AND RECORDS

ADMISSIONS AND RECORDS OFFICE

Location:	100 Building, Room 139
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7650
Fax Number:	(530) 225-4995
Hours of Operation:	8:00 a.m. – 7:00 p.m. Monday & Tuesday 8:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m. Wednesday & Thursday 8:00 a.m. – 4:00 p.m. Friday

The Admissions and Records Office is pleased to provide our students with professional and courteous service while upholding the policies of the California Community College System. Admissions and Records can provide service in multiple areas including: application, residency, course equivalents, transcripts, course registration, and fee payment. To access the Admissions and Records Office web page, click on the following link: [Admissions and Records](#).

FEES

See important information concerning various Financial Aid assistance options available that may help with fees.

Fees are as follows:

1. Enrollment Fee: \$46.00* per semester unit for all students.
2. Student Health Fee: \$19.00
(The Health Fee may be refunded to students who depend exclusively upon prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of a bona fide religious sect, denomination, or organization or for students who are attending a community college under an approved apprenticeship training program. See the Dean of Enrollment Services for details.)
3. Campus Center Fee: \$20.50
(Only for students enrolled in one or more classes offered at Shasta College main campus and/or greater Redding area and online courses).
4. Student Representation Fee - Voluntary: \$2.00/semester
5. Student Events and Activities Fee ([ID card](#)) - Voluntary: \$10.00/semester
6. Out-of-State Registration Fee: \$214.00* per unit
7. Parking: \$30.00 per semester or \$2.00 daily permit
8. Upper Division Course Enrollment Fee: \$130 per semester unit for upper division courses offered as part of the baccalaureate program (courses numbered 400-499). Open only to admitted Health Information Management baccalaureate students.

Payment is due at the time of registration. You will have to pay for your classes in full or you may be dropped from your classes. It is the students' responsibility to adhere to all add/drop procedures. If you have questions, please contact the Admissions and Records Office at (530) 242-7650. Payments may be made on *My Shasta* using MasterCard, Visa, Discover or American Express. Payments will also be accepted in person at the Business Office, at the Admissions and Records Office, or at any Extended Education campus.

Miscellaneous Fees:

The first two official copies of any combination of the following documents are free; each copy thereafter is \$5.00 each:

- Official Transcript
- Enrollment Verification
- Records Verification

Rush Transcript Fee: \$10.00 each
Diploma Replacement: \$15.00 each
Insufficient Funds Check Charge: \$25.00

<p>*ALL ENROLLMENT FEES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE BY THE STATE LEGISLATURE. If the State Legislature enacts a fee increase retroactively, students will be billed for the difference. KEEP YOUR ADDRESS CURRENT.</p>

REFUND INFORMATION

The Enrollment Fee and/or material fees are refundable if the class is dropped during the first 10% of the course. ***IT IS THE STUDENT'S RESPONSIBILITY TO DROP A CLASS(ES).*** The Student Health Fee and Campus Center Fee are refundable if a student withdraws from college by the 10% point of the length of the course. Students who are awarded a Board of Governor's Grant (BOGG) fee waiver after they have paid their Enrollment/Health Fee will be reimbursed only for the semester in which they are granted a BOGG fee waiver. The BOGG fee waiver will not be applied retroactively to prior semesters. Refunds will be mailed each month. Keep your address current.

Refunds for non-resident registration fees are prorated as follows (for full-term courses):

Prior to and during the first week of instruction:	100%
During the second week of class instruction:	75%
During the third week of class instruction:	50%
During the fourth week of class instruction:	25%
After the fourth week of class meetings, <i>NO REFUNDS WILL BE GIVEN.</i>	

Non-Resident registration fee refunds for classes less than a full-term length and summer classes will be prorated according to the above schedule.

**SHASTA COLLEGE RESERVES THE RIGHT TO CHANGE FEES AND
THE RELATED REFUND POLICY WITHOUT NOTICE.**

RESIDENCY

"In order to establish residence, it is necessary that there be a union of act and intent. To establish residence, a person capable of establishing residence in California must couple his/her physical presence in California with objective evidence that physical presence (minimum one year and one day by the first day of the semester) is with the intent to make California their home for other than temporary purposes." (Title 5, Section 54020) Students who have questions about their residency should contact the Admissions and Records Residency Technician before registering. All out-of-state registration fees must be paid at registration.

AB 540 and AB 2000

California Nonresident Tuition Exemption

For Eligible California High School Graduates

GENERAL INFORMATION

Any student, other than one with a United States Citizenship and Immigration Services (USCIS) **nonimmigrant** visa status (see exception below for students who have been granted T or U visa status), who meets all of the following requirements, shall be exempt from paying nonresident tuition at the California Community Colleges, the University of California, and the California State University (all public colleges and universities in California).¹

- Requirements:
 - o The student must have:
 - attended a high school (public or private) in California for three or more years, or
 - attained credits earned in California from a California high school equivalent to three or more years of full-time high school course work **and** attended a combination of elementary, middle and/or high schools in California for a total of three or more years.² and
 - o The student must have graduated from a California high school or attained the equivalent prior to the start of the term (for example, passing the GED or California High School Proficiency exam) and
 - o The student must file an affidavit with the college or university stating that he or she has filed an application to legalize his or her immigration status, or will file an application as soon as he or she is eligible to do so.
- Students who are nonimmigrants who are victims of trafficking, domestic violence, and other serious crimes who have been granted T or U visa status, under Title 8 of the United States Code, sections 1101(a)(15)(T) or (U) are eligible for this exemption.³
- Students who are nonimmigrants, other than those with T or U visa status as noted above, [for example, those who hold F (student) visas, B (visitor) visas, etc.] are not eligible for this exemption.
- The student must file an exemption request including a signed affidavit with the college that indicates the student has met all applicable conditions described above. Student information obtained in this process is strictly confidential unless disclosure is required under law.
- Students eligible for this exemption who are transferring to another California public college or university must submit a new request (and documentation if required) to each college under consideration.
- Nonresident students meeting the criteria will be exempted from the payment of nonresident tuition, but they will *not* be classified as California residents. They continue to be “nonresidents”.
- The California Dream Act extends Cal Grant A and B Entitlement awards, Cal Grant C awards, Chaffee grants, and institutional financial aid to students that meet these criteria as well as the applicable criteria for eligibility for specific types of financial aid.
- AB540 does not provide federal student financial aid eligibility for undocumented students. These students remain ineligible for federal financial aid.

¹ This exemption to the requirement to pay the nonresident tuition fee is often referred to “AB 540” after the Assembly Bill which enacted the exemption. (Ed. Code, § 68130.5.)

² In 2014, Assembly Bill 2000 was enacted amending Education Code section 68130.5 to allow this additional flexibility in meeting the requirements for the exemption.

³ In 2012, Assembly Bill 1899 was enacted into law exempting holders of T and U visas from paying nonresident tuition. (Ed. Code, § 68122.)

PROCEDURES FOR REQUESTING THIS EXEMPTION FROM NONRESIDENT TUITION

California Community Colleges: Complete the form entitled California Nonresident Tuition Exemption Request. Submit it to the Admissions Office at the community college where you are enrolled or intend to enroll. You may be required to submit additional documentation. Call the college Admissions Office if you have questions.

University of California: The University of California (UC) campuses each have their own nonresident tuition exemption application and affidavit forms.. Requests are not to be submitted until you have been admitted to a UC campus and have filed both a Statement of Intent to Register and also a Statement of Legal Residence. For campus-specific instructions regarding documentation and deadline dates, contact the campus personnel knowledgeable about AB 540 and AB 2000 classifications:

<http://undoc.universityofcalifornia.edu/campus-support.html>

California State University: Complete the form on California Nonresident Tuition Exemption Request. Contact the Office of Admission and Records at the CSU campus where you are enrolled or intend to enroll for instructions on submission, deadline information, and additional requirements. You will be required to submit final high school transcripts and appropriate records of high school graduation or the equivalent, if you have not done so already. Call the Office of Admissions and Records at the campus if you have questions.

Rev. 7/15

California Nonresident Tuition Exemption Request

For Eligible California High School Graduates

Note: This form is accepted by all California Community Colleges and all campuses in the California State University system; some University of California campuses will allow use of this form, but most require applicants to complete a campus-specific form to apply for AB 540 status.

Complete and sign this form to request an exemption from Nonresident Tuition. You must submit any documentation required by the College or University (for example, proof of high school attendance in California). Contact the California Community College, University of California, or California State University campus where you intend to enroll (or are enrolled) for instructions on required documentation, additional procedures and applicable deadlines.

ELIGIBILITY:

I, the undersigned, am applying for a California Nonresident Tuition Exemption for eligible California high school graduates at (specify the college or university) _____ and I declare the following:

Check YES or NO boxes:

- ☐ Yes ☐ No I have graduated from a California high school or have attained the equivalent thereof, such as a High School Equivalency Certificate, issued by the California State GED Office or a Certificate of Proficiency, resulting from the California High School Proficiency Examination.
- ☐ Yes ☐ No I have either:
- attended high school in California for three or more years, or
 - attained credits earned in California from a California high school equivalent to three or more years of full-time high school course work **and** attended a combination of elementary, middle, and/or high schools in California for a total of three or more years.

Specify the most recent three years of elementary, middle, and/or high schools you attended in California:

School	City	State	Dates:	
			From – Month/Year	To – Month/Year
		California		
		California		
		California		
		California		
		California		
		California		

Documentation of applicable school attendance and high school graduation (or its equivalent) is required by the University of California, The California State University and some California Community Colleges. Follow campus instructions.

Check the box that applies to you – check only one box:

- ☐ I am a nonimmigrant alien as defined by federal law and have been granted T or U visa status, under Title 8 of the United States Code, sections 1101(a)(15)(T) or (U).
OR
- ☐ I am NOT a nonimmigrant alien. [U.S. citizens, permanent residents, Deferred Action for Childhood Arrivals (DACA) grantees, or aliens without lawful immigration status, among others, should check this box.]
OR
- ☐ I am a nonimmigrant alien as defined by federal law. [Nonimmigrant aliens have been admitted to the United States temporarily and include, but are not limited to, foreign students (persons holding F visas) and exchange visitors (persons holding J visas)]. Do not check this box if you have been granted T or U visa status (check first box above).

AFFIDAVIT:

I, the undersigned, declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the information I have provided on this form is true and accurate. I understand that this information will be used to determine my eligibility for the nonresident tuition exemption for eligible California high school graduates. I hereby declare that, if I am an alien without lawful immigration status, I have filed an application to legalize my immigration status or will file an application as soon as I am eligible to do so. I further understand that if any of the above information is untrue, I will be liable for payment of all nonresident charges from which I was exempted and may be subject to disciplinary action by the College or University.

Print Full Name (as it appears on your campus student records)	Campus/Student Identification Number
Print Full Mailing Address (Number, Street, City, State, Zip Code)	Email Address (Optional) Phone Number (Optional)
Signature	Date

Rev. 7/15

RETURN THIS COMPLETED FORM TO THE COLLEGE ADMISSIONS OFFICE

ENROLLMENT SERVICES

STUDENT SUCCESS AND SUPPORT PROGRAM

The objective of the Student Success and Support Program is to assist students in designing and planning their educational goals. The process begins with admission and ends when the student achieves his/her educational goal.

The California Community Colleges Board of Governors approved changes that will establish system-wide enrollment priorities designed to ensure classes are available for students seeking job training, degree attainment or transfer and to provide incentives to students who make progress toward their educational goals.

New students who have completed college orientation, assessment and developed educational plans as well as continuing students in good standing who have not exceeded 100 degree-applicable units (not including units in basic English, math, or English as a Second Language) will now have priority over students who do not meet the criteria.

Students who are active-duty military, veterans, foster youth, and participants in EOPS, DSPS and CalWORKS will continue to have priority registration if they meet the same criteria listed above. We highly encourage students on academic and/or progress probation and those nearing 100 degree-applicable units to seek guidance from a counselor to carefully plan their remaining courses.

Matriculation

Matriculation is defined by the Seymour-Campbell Student Success Act of 2012 as "a process that brings a college and a student into an agreement for the purpose of achieving the student's educational goals and completing the student's course of study." The agreement involves the responsibilities of both the college and student. The Student Success and Support Program includes services to optimize student opportunities to achieve academic success.

The College agrees to provide:

- An admissions application process.
- An orientation to the College's programs and services.
- Assessment in English, math and reading before course registration.
- Counseling and advisement to develop an educational plan.
- Follow-up evaluation of each student's progress in achieving an educational goal.

The student agrees to:

- Identify an academic and career goal upon application.
- Complete new student orientation, if new to the college.
- Declare a specific course of study after a specified time period of unit accumulation, as defined by the Board of Governors.
- Attend class and work diligently to complete class assignments.
- Complete courses and maintain academic progress toward an educational goal and course of study identified in the Student Educational Plan (SEP).

Community college districts are required to notify students of matriculation requirements and the loss of registration priority if a student fails to fulfill their responsibilities. Information related to this college's matriculation policies are accessible and available to all students during or prior to enrollment (e.g., during orientation) and are included in class schedules and catalogs. Contact the office of the Dean of Enrollment Services should you have questions regarding student rights and responsibilities.

PETITION PROCESS

Students may appeal the loss of priority enrollment status due to extenuating circumstances or if they have a disability and applied for, but did not receive a reasonable accommodation in a timely manner. Extenuating circumstances are verified cases of accidents, illnesses or other circumstances beyond the control of the student. Verification must be submitted with the appeal. Shasta College may exempt from the 100 unit limit category those students enrolled in high unit majors or programs.

Shasta College may also allow students who have demonstrated significant academic improvement to appeal the loss of priority enrollment status. Significant academic improvement is defined as achieving a minimum grade point average of 2.0 and completing more than 50% of units attempted in the student's most recently completed semester.

The student must file the written petition of appeal before the end of thirty (30) days after a loss of enrollment priority. All appeals shall be submitted to the Admissions and Records Department and will be forwarded to the Priority Registration Appeals Committee. If the student fails to file a written petition within the thirty day time limit, the student waives all future rights to appeal an adverse action for that semester. It is the student's responsibility to indicate on the petition a clear statement of the grounds on which the retention of enrollment priority should be granted and to provide evidence supporting the reasons. The student will be continued on sanction until the Priority Registration Appeals Committee renders a decision. When a challenge contains an allegation that the district has violated the provisions of section 55522(c), the district shall, upon completion of the challenge procedure established pursuant to this section, advise the student that he or she may file a formal complaint of unlawful discrimination pursuant to subchapter 5 (commencing with section 59300) of chapter 10. Completion of the challenge procedure shall be deemed to be an effort at informal resolution of the complaint.

The Priority Registration Appeals Committee will notify the student of its decision in writing within thirty days of receipt of the student's appeal. The student may appeal this decision in writing to the Superintendent/President or designee within ten (10) working days of the date of notification. The decision of the Superintendent/President or designee is final.

If the loss of enrollment priority appeal is granted, enrollment priority will be reinstated at the next available registration. Prior to the subsequent enrollment period, the student's academic record will again be evaluated to determine enrollment priority status. Priority enrollment will be re-evaluated each term.

Matriculation services are optional for the following students:

1. Students who have received a full array of matriculation services at another California Community College;
2. College students who plan to enroll only in courses having no English and/or Math skill requirements/prerequisites;
3. Students who plan to enroll in fewer than 6 units and who have 'personal interest,' advancement in their current jobs, or maintenance of a certificate or license as their goal;
4. Students who have completed an Associate or higher degree and are not pursuing a program or degree objective; or
5. Students who are concurrently enrolled at a four-year college or university and are not pursuing a program or degree objective at Shasta College.

Forms are available for this purpose from the Dean of Enrollment Services. Students who are exempted from matriculation services will lose priority registration. Students have the right to refuse matriculation services.

FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS ABOUT ADVISORIES AND LIMITATIONS ON ENROLLMENT (Including Prerequisites and Corequisites)

What is an "advisory on recommended preparation"?

Advisories are intended to identify skills which will broaden or deepen a student's learning experience, but without which the student can still succeed in the course. The college does not block enrollment in a course for lack of advisory skills.

Where can I find advisories for each course?

If a class has an advisory, it will be stated as part of the course description in the Catalog, and will be listed with the course in the *My Shasta* online course listings.

What is a "limitation on enrollment"?

All courses are open to enrollment to any student who has been admitted to the college, with the following exceptions. Title 5 Section 58106 allows the college to limit enrollment in specific courses or programs by using: 1) prerequisites and corequisites; 2) health and safety considerations; 3) practical considerations such as facilities limitations, faculty availability and funding limitations; 4) registration systems such as a first-come-first-served, or priority system; 5) statutory, regulatory, or contractual requirements; 6) auditions and tryouts for intercollegiate competition, honors, or public performances courses; 7) or blocks of courses for cohorts of students.

How do I know which classes have limitations on enrollment?

If a class has a limitation on enrollment, it will be specifically stated as part of the course description in the Catalog, and will be listed with the course in the *My Shasta* online course listings.

What is a "prerequisite" or "corequisite"?

"Prerequisite" means a condition of enrollment that a student is required to meet in order to demonstrate current readiness for enrollment in a course or educational program. (Title 5, Section 55003) Such a condition of enrollment can be a course or other preparation a student must have before being permitted to enroll in a target course. Prerequisites provide the student with knowledge and/or a set of skills that substantially increase a student's success. For example: Introduction to Managerial Accounting (ACCT 4) has a prerequisite of Introduction to Financial Accounting (ACCT 2) with a grade of "C" or higher.

There are two types of corequisites: two-way corequisites and one-way corequisites. A "two-way" corequisite is when two (or more) courses are so intertwined that neither course stands alone. A student would not have a reasonable chance to be successful in either course without being concurrently enrolled in both courses. A "one-way" corequisite is when one of the courses depends on the content of the other course, but not vice-versa. Here, only one course would list the other as a corequisite. Often, with one-way corequisites, if you have previously completed the corequisite course, you may be qualified to enroll in the target course.

Why does Shasta College enforce prerequisites and corequisites?

We are legally required to enforce prerequisites. The Shasta College faculty have carefully selected prerequisites by evaluating the skills and concepts needed for success in a target course. They are intended to ensure that a student has a reasonable chance for success. For these reasons, enforcement of prerequisites is in the best interest of all students.

How can I satisfy a Prerequisite?

There are three ways you can satisfy a prerequisite at Shasta College:

1. You received a grade of C or higher in the prerequisite course at Shasta College:
 - a) If you completed the prerequisite course with a grade of C or higher, you will be allowed to enroll in the target course (as long as space is available.)
 - b) If you are currently enrolled in the prerequisite course at the time of registration, you will be allowed to conditionally enroll in the target course (as long as space is available). However, when grades are submitted at the end of the semester, if you did not receive a grade of C or higher in the prerequisite course, you will be dropped from the target course.
2. You satisfied the prerequisite through Course Equivalency. There are three ways to satisfy a prerequisite through Course Equivalency:
 - a) You received a grade of C or higher in an equivalent course at another college.
 - b) You have a qualifying score on the AP Exam.
 - c) You received CLEP credit for the prerequisite course.

For further information about AP Exam scores and CLEP credit, see a counselor, or refer to the Catalog.

If you believe you have satisfied the prerequisite through Course Equivalency, before registration, you should contact Admissions and Records staff who will direct you through the Course Equivalency Procedure. It is your responsibility to provide supporting documentation, such as transcripts and course description(s) from your previous college(s). You will be allowed to enroll conditionally in the target course for ten working days. If, at the end of ten working days, you cannot provide documentation that you have met the prerequisite through Course Equivalency, then you will be dropped from the course.

3. You satisfied the prerequisite through Multiple Measures. Shasta College recognizes that you may have gained the prerequisite skills for some courses by means other than the two mentioned above. For example, you may have completed high school courses that covered the same topics as the prerequisite course. Or, perhaps you gained the prerequisite skills through work experience. Whatever the means, if you have gained skills that are equivalent to those that you would get by taking the prerequisite course at Shasta College, you should take your supporting documentation to a Shasta College counselor before you try to register. The counselor will direct you through the Multiple Measures Procedure.

Note: If you are attempting to register in a course that has Math, English or Chemistry as a prerequisite, then part of the Multiple Measures Procedure might include taking an assessment placement test at the Assessment Center. You are free to take the assessment placement test before you see your Counselor.

Note: Because you will be unable to enroll in the target course until a counselor determines that you have satisfied the prerequisite through Multiple Measures, it is in your best interest to see a counselor before attempting to register for the course.

Note: If you have a disability and believe that you could be successful in the class with reasonable accommodations then see the Counselor for Disabilities, or Learning Disability Specialist, (530) 242-7790, before attempting to register for the course.

What is a Placement Level Number?

In some cases, such as in Math and English, the prerequisite is stated in terms of a Placement Level. Your Placement Level is a number that is based on many factors which may include high school course work and assessment placement test scores. You will be assigned a Placement Level after completion of the Course Equivalency and/or Multiple Measures process.

Can I challenge a prerequisite or corequisite?

Yes, you can. The five grounds for a student to challenge a prerequisite or corequisite are:

1. The student has the knowledge or ability to succeed in the course or program despite not meeting the prerequisite or corequisite.
2. The prerequisite or corequisite has not been established in accordance with the district's process for establishing prerequisites and corequisites.
3. The prerequisite or corequisite is in violation of Title 5.
4. The prerequisite or corequisite is either unlawfully discriminatory or is being applied in an unlawfully discriminatory manner.
5. The student will be subject to undue delay in attaining the goal of his or her educational plan because the prerequisite or corequisite course has not been made reasonably available, or accessible. For a full description see Title 5 Section 55201(f).

If you believe you have grounds for filing a challenge, go to the Office of Admissions and Records for information on the Prerequisite Challenge Procedure. If you choose to file a challenge, you have the responsibility of showing that grounds exist for the challenge.

Note: If you are citing reason # 1 as the basis for challenging the prerequisite/corequisite, you must first have failed to meet the prerequisite/corequisite through the Multiple Measures Procedure. You should seek advice regarding the challenge from a Counselor.

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE CHALLENGE PROCEDURE

The student will obtain a Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form at the Admissions and Records Office. The Office of Instruction will retain documentation of Board Policy and Title 5 regulations regarding prerequisite/corequisite challenges. A student may review this information prior to submitting a Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form. A student who chooses to challenge a prerequisite or corequisite may do so for any of the following reasons:

1. The student has the knowledge or ability to succeed in the course or program despite not meeting the prerequisite or corequisite.
2. The prerequisite or corequisite has not been established in accordance with the district's process for establishing prerequisites and corequisites.
3. The prerequisite or corequisite is in violation of Title 5;
4. The prerequisite or corequisite is either unlawfully discriminatory or is being applied in an unlawfully discriminatory manner.
5. The student will be subject to undue delay in attaining the goal of his or her educational plan because the prerequisite or corequisite course has not been made reasonably available, or accessible.

If a student is citing reason # 1 as the basis for challenging the prerequisite/corequisite, the student must first have failed to meet the prerequisite/corequisite through the Multiple Measures Procedure.

A statement of specific skills and abilities needed to enter the class for which the challenge is being issued will be made available to the student through the Office of Instruction on any workday.

The student must complete a Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form. The student must attach a completed and signed Multiple Measures Form to the Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form. The student must return these forms along with the other supporting documentation to the Dean of Enrollment Services. The student has the obligation to provide satisfactory evidence that the challenge should be upheld. Without supporting documentation, the application for a challenge will be considered incomplete and the challenge will be denied. When a complete application is filed, the Dean of Enrollment Services will forward the Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form and supporting documentation to the appropriate Academic Division Office. The Academic Division staff will arrange a Challenge Hearing. If the challenge form is submitted during the period when the student is eligible to register for the course, and if space is available, then the student will be conditionally enrolled in the target course until resolution of the challenge is complete. Two or more faculty members will conduct the Challenge Hearing. If possible, the faculty members will be from a discipline closely related to the target course. The student will have the right to attend and speak at the Challenge Hearing. Staff from the appropriate Academic Division Office will attempt to notify the student regarding the time and location of the Challenge Hearing at least one business day prior to the start of that hearing. The results of the Challenge Hearing will be documented and forwarded to the student and to the Admissions and Records Office within five business days from the date that the challenge was filed with the Dean of Enrollment Services. If the College has not made a decision within five working days, then the student's challenge is upheld and the Admissions and Records Office will allow the student to enroll in the course.

If a student is citing reason #2, #3, #4 or #5 as the basis for challenging the prerequisite/corequisite, the student must submit a completed Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form along with supporting documentation to the Vice President of Academic Affairs in the Office of Instruction.

The student has the obligation to provide satisfactory evidence that the challenge should be upheld. Without supporting documentation, the application for a challenge will be considered incomplete and the challenge will be denied.

When a complete application is filed, the Vice President of Academic Affairs will conduct a Challenge Hearing. This hearing will include, as voting members, the Vice President of Academic Affairs, one faculty from the Curriculum Council, and one other faculty, preferably from a discipline closely related to the target course. The student will have the right to attend and speak at the Challenge Hearing. Staff from the Office of Instruction will attempt to notify the student regarding the time and location of the Challenge Hearing at least one business day prior to the start of that hearing. The results of the Challenge Hearing will be documented and forwarded to the student and to the Admissions and Records Office within five business days from the date of the hearing. If the College has not made a decision within five working days, then the student's challenge is upheld and the Admissions and Records Office will allow the student to enroll in the course.

Note 1: Students who submit a Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form claiming that a specific disability is a factor in their challenge rationale must forward a copy of the Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form to the Disability Resource Center. The Disability Resource Center will determine if accommodations or academic adjustments are warranted.

Note 2: Students who initiate the challenge procedure during registration may obtain the Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form at the registration site and submit the completed form along with supporting documentation at that site. If space is available, the student will be provisionally enrolled in the target course until resolution of the challenge is complete. Staff at the registration site will time-stamp the form and forward it to the Dean of Enrollment Services or to the Vice President of Academic Affairs, as appropriate. The Challenge Procedure will then proceed as outlined above.

ASSESSMENT CENTER

Location:	2200 Building, Room 2215
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7751
Fax Number:	(530) 225-4652
Hours of Operation:	8:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m. Monday 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Tuesday - Friday Closed for lunch from 1:00 p.m. – 2:00 p.m.

During registration periods, check the Assessment Calendar on the Shasta College website for hours of operation.

Shasta College has instituted an assessment to assist first-time college students with the selection of courses appropriate to the student's background and skills. To access the Assessment Center web page, click on the following link: [Assessment Center](#).

Students must schedule an appointment to take assessment test(s). Students may schedule an appointment at: [Assessment Appointment](#).

All first-time non-exempt* students will need to take the English (reading and writing) assessment and/or multiple measures assessment and complete a self-placement process for Math. Sample test questions for reading and writing are available through the Internet at: www.act.org/compass. The English assessment and Math self-placement tests are on the computer. Students should plan for approximately 1.5 hours to complete all three sections.

At the time of assessment, all students must:

- Provide photo identification (i.e. driver's license, student body card, passport, work badge); and
- Have an application on file at the Admissions and Records Office.

Assessments are offered on the Shasta College campus in the Assessment Center (room 2215) in the 2200 Building; at the Extended Education campuses; and at selected high school campuses. The Math self-placement test may also be completed online at the Shasta College Assessment Center webpage: [Math Self-Placement Test](#) and faxed to the Assessment Center. Please contact your local Extended Education campus or high school campus for more information regarding availability and scheduling.

** Students may be considered exempt from assessment if they:*

- Provide documentation of prior completion of an Associate Degree or higher; or
- Propose to enroll only in courses for which the Shasta College Curriculum Committee and Academic Senate have determined there are no skill prerequisites.

New students seeking an exemption should visit the Admissions and Records and complete an exemption form.

Multiple-Measure Placement

Beginning Spring 2015, the college launched a multiple measure pilot. College counselors developed preliminary education plans for students at their high school location. During appointments with second semester seniors, counselors used the following multiple measure criteria to place students into math and English courses.

Transfer level (English 1A):

- Cumulative HS GPA greater than 2.70; AND "B" or better in the last, non-remedial English course; OR
- "C+" or higher in AP English course; OR
- CST / EAP/ Smarter Balance "Ready"; OR
- Advanced Placement (English Language OR English Literature) score 3 or higher; OR
- Schedule an Assessment

One Level Below Transfer (English 190):

- Cumulative HS GPA greater than 2.0; OR
- CST / EAP/ Smarter Balance "Conditional"; OR
- Schedule an Assessment

Two Levels Below Transfer (English 280 or below):

- Counselor recommendation using multiple measures; OR
- Schedule an Assessment

Advisory: All Basic English students should be placed in English 190 or lower. If a student's most recent English class was Modified or RSP they will be strongly encouraged to take the English assessment.

Transcript Evaluation / Non-Self-Placement Guidelines for MATH

Transfer level Math (GE): (Excluding Math 3A)

- "C" or better in high school math at a level of Algebra II (second year algebra or Integrated Math 3) or higher; OR
- CST / EAP/ Smarter Balance "Ready"; OR
- Schedule an Assessment

Non-Transfer Level Math:

- Self-Placement OR
- Schedule an Assessment

Note: Non-math/science majors may consider the Pathway to Statistics sequence.

Advisory: If a student's most recent Math class was Modified or RSP they will be strongly encouraged to take the math assessment.

Note: Students will provide documentation supporting the above including: a copy of their transcript; Advanced Placement test report and/or EAP / Smarter Balance results.

For English as a Second Language (ESL) Testing:

English language learners should take the ESL COMPASS Exam in the Assessment Center. For questions about ESL testing, contact the ESL office at (530) 242-7711.

Special needs testing:

Students who have a disability and require accommodations such as sign language interpreting or screen enlargement should call DSPS at (530) 242-7790 to make arrangements.

Pre-test practice: Students are encouraged to practice before scheduling an assessment appointment. When students click a link to schedule an assessment test, they will encounter a screen that reminds them about the time and money they will save if they prepare for an assessment. The page also provides links to resources that will help students prepare for an assessment test. Once a student certifies that they are well prepared to take the assessment, they may then schedule an appointment. Students are also notified about the importance of pre-test preparation during the new student orientation and may receive a copy of test preparation websites upon request.

Re-Take policy: Students may re-take assessment tests once per semester. This procedure is consistent with publisher guidelines. Students are advised to complete an intervention prior to re-taking the assessment test.

Recency policy: Shasta College accepts scores from approved tests taken within the last two years at another college.

CAREER CENTER

The Career Center provides resources to use in making career decisions and acquiring the occupational information necessary for planning your future. Students are invited to make use of computerized career exploration programs to learn more about their interests, skills, and work values. Resources are also available to research and compare educational requirements, pay, and future outlook for various occupations. For more information, click on the following link: [Career Center](#), or stop by Room 126 to learn how to create your personal career profile.

COUNSELING CENTER

Location:	100 Building
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7724
Fax Number:	(530) 225-4652
Hours of Operation:	8:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.* Monday and Tuesday 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Wednesday and Thursday 8:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m. Friday

* Counseling appointments between the hours of 5:00 p.m.-7:00 p.m. must check in at the Admissions & Records window.

Shasta College counselors are always ready to assist students in meeting their educational and personal goals. Services include educational planning, career counseling, referral services and transfer information. To access the Counseling Center webpage, click on the following link: [Counseling Center](#). Students should review the Counseling Department website for updates on the schedule and the availability of "Express" appointments.

CURRENT AND RETURNING STUDENTS

To schedule a counseling appointment, first determine if you need a 30 minute or a one-hour appointment. You will need a one-hour appointment if: 1) you have transcripts from another college and need an evaluated educational plan, or 2) you need career or personal counseling services. For these one-hour appointments, please call (530) 242-7724.

All other academic counseling appointments for current and returning students are 30 minutes long and may be scheduled by selecting the following link: [CURRENT STUDENTS COUNSELING APPOINTMENTS](#).

Students are required to complete a comprehensive education plan no later than the term after which the student completes 15 semester units of degree-applicable credit coursework. Failure to fulfill this required service may result in a hold on a student's registration or loss of registration priority until the services have been completed. Students should use the following link to schedule their counseling appointment: [CURRENT STUDENTS COUNSELING APPOINTMENTS](#).

NEW STUDENTS

New students should follow the instructions [on this link](#) to make sure that the steps necessary to enjoy priority registration are completed.

CATEGORICAL OR EXTENDED ED PROGRAMS

For appointments with any of our categorical or extended education counselors you must contact the programs directly at the following numbers:

CalWORKs	(530) 242-7749
DSPS	(530) 242-7790
EOPS/CARE	(530) 242-7540
TRIO SSS	(530) 242-7690
TRIO TS	(530) 242-7697
TRIO UB	(530) 242-7695
GtC	(530) 242-7585
SCI*FI	(530) 242-7549

Extended Education	
Tehama	(530) 529-8980
Trinity	(530) 623-2231
Intermountain	(530) 335-2311

ORIENTATION INFORMATION

The New Student Orientation can be completed online at [New Student Orientation](#). Students may also schedule a New Student **In-Person** Orientation online at [In-Person Orientation](#) or by calling (530) 242-7724 or your local Extended Education Campus.

Burney and Weaverville Orientations: Please call the Trinity Campus at 530-623-2231 or the Intermountain Campus at 530-335-2311 for date and time information. Orientations may be delivered via ITV (interactive television).

Red Bluff Orientations: Please call the Tehama Campus at (530) 529-8980 for date and time information.

STUDENT EMPLOYMENT SERVICES

The Student Employment Center is a resource for Shasta College students seeking work while attending classes, after graduation, and at the completion of their training programs. Job listings are also posted on the Student Employment website: [Student Employment](#). Computers, printer, fax, and phone are provided for job search purposes. Resume, cover letter, interviewing, and general job search assistance are available. For more information on employment services for students, call (530) 242-7728, or stop by Room 126.

TRANSFER CENTER

Location: 100 Building, Room 126
Phone Number: (530) 242-7570
Fax Number: (530) 225-4960
Hours of Operation: 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Monday-Friday

Students should review the Transfer Center website for scheduling updates.

As part of the counseling function, Shasta College operates a Transfer Center. Located adjacent to the counseling offices in the Administration building, the Center is a resource for students to use in acquiring information on other colleges and universities. The Center hosts admissions advisors from four-year colleges and universities to meet with students here at Shasta College. The Center also facilitates student tours to local universities. The Transfer Center offers workshops to guide students through the UC and CSU transfer application process as well as various other transfer topics. Students are invited to make use of the variety of materials and services available. For additional information, visit the Transfer Center website at [Transfer Center](#), call (530) 242-7570, or stop by Room 126.

EXTENDED EDUCATION CAMPUSES

Extended Education offers classes at various sites throughout the Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District. Staff members are available at each of the following campuses on Monday through Thursday from 8:00AM-9:30PM. For more information, click on the following link: [Distance Education](#).

Tehama Campus ➡ [MAP](#)

(Includes Anderson, Corning, and Red Bluff)
Address: 770 Diamond Avenue, Red Bluff, CA 96080
Email: tehama@shastacollege.edu
Phone: (530) 529-8980
Fax: (530) 529-8978

Tehama Campus



Intermountain Campus ➡ [MAP](#)

(Includes Burney, McArthur, Fall River and portions of Modoc County)
Address: 37581 Mountain View Road, Burney, CA 96013
Email: intermountain@shastacollege.edu
Phone: (530) 335-2311
Fax: (530) 335-2824

Intermountain Campus



Trinity Campus ➡ [MAP](#)

(Includes Weaverville and Hoopa)
Address: 30 Arbuckle Court, Weaverville, CA 96093
Email: trinity@shastacollege.edu
Phone: (530) 623-2231 or (530) 242-7900
Fax: (530) 623-5701

Trinity Campus



FINANCIAL AID INFORMATION

FINANCIAL AID OFFICE

Location: 100 Building, Room 108
 Phone Number: (530) 242-7700
 Hours of Operation: 8:00 a.m. – 6:00 p.m. Monday
 8:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m. Tuesday-Friday

During registration periods, check with the Financial Aid Office for other hours of operation.

The Mission of the Financial Aid Office is to increase the number of students receiving financial assistance, which will contribute to the successful completion of their academic goals.

IMPORTANT FINANCIAL AID DATES TO REMEMBER:

January 1st 2016 Submit your 16/17 FAFSA for the current academic year ([FAFSA](#))
 March 2nd 2016 Cal Grant Entitlement Deadline for the next academic year ([Cal Grant](#))
 Starting in March 2016 Submit your BOG Fee Waiver Application ([BOG](#)) for Summer, Fall, and Spring semesters
 End of July Apply for Student Loans ([Student Loans](#))
 August Apply for Book Grants ([bookgrants](#)) and Fall scholarships ([Scholarships](#))
 September 2nd 2016 Cal Grant Competitive Deadline for the next academic year ([Cal Grant](#))
 December 2016 Apply for Spring scholarships ([Scholarships](#))
 Starting in January 2017 Submit your Financial Aid Paperwork to the Financial Aid Office for the 17/18 academic year

To receive State and Federal Grants for the Fall 2016/ Spring 2017 academic school year, APPLY NOW! The student must complete the "FREE APPLICATION FOR FEDERAL STUDENT AID" (FAFSA) which is available online at [FAFSA](#) and then submit further required documents to the Financial Aid Office. Students' communication regarding their financial aid is accessed through "MyShasta". The Financial Aid webpage is an important source of information for all students & will answer many questions. The application and processing time varies as to the date paperwork is submitted to the Financial Aid Office, **SO DON'T DELAY. See processing timeframes at [Financial Aid Timelines](#).** To access the Financial Aid web page, click on the following link: [Financial Aid](#). If a student is awarded a grant and/or loan, it is the student's responsibility to notify the Financial Aid Office to cancel the award. Students can only receive federal and state grants (excluding the BOG Fee Waiver) at one institution at a time.

The Board of Governor's Fee Waiver (BOG) is available for qualified students unable to pay the Enrollment Fee (\$46/unit). It is recommended that the BOGW application be completed at least three days prior to registration to allow sufficient time to determine eligibility and processing. File an application with the Financial Aid Office at [BOG Fee Waiver](#). The BOG Fee Waiver will waive the enrollment fee for students ONLY; all other fees owed to the college will be the responsibility to the student to pay. Waiver applications are available online. After completing and submitting the BOG online application to the Financial Aid Office and the student is eligible, the cost of registration could be as low as \$39.50. There are three ways to qualify for enrollment fee assistance:

1. If you fall within these income levels:

Number in Household (Including yourself)	2015 Total Family Income Adjusted Gross Income and/or Untaxed Income *
1	\$17,655 or less
2	\$23,895 or less
3	\$30,135 or less
4	\$36,375 or less
5	\$42,615 or less
6	\$48,855 or less
7	\$55,095 or less
8	\$61,335 or less
	Each additional Family Member add \$6,240

* Note: All figures are subject to change.

2. If you or your family receives any ONE of the following types of nontaxable income:

- CalWORKs, TANF; or
- Supplemental Security Income (SSI/SSP); or
- General Assistance/General Relief; or
- Deceased/Disabled Veteran's Dependents fee waiver (certification provided by the California Department of Veteran's Affairs or your county Veteran's Service Office or the National Guard Adjutant General).

3. You may also qualify for the BOG Fee waiver by filing the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). In addition to enrollment fee assistance, you may qualify for funds to pay for books, supplies, transportation, child care, etc. Many scholarships are offered exclusively to Shasta College students. A listing of the offerings and applications for the 2016-2017 school year are available to enrolled students starting:
- ▶ Fall August 2016
 - ▶ Spring December 2016

LOSS OF ELIGIBILITY FOR BOG FEE WAIVER

Beginning fall 2016, a student shall become ineligible for a Board of Governors (BOG) Fee Waiver if the student is placed on academic or progress probation, or any combination thereof, for two consecutive primary terms. Loss of eligibility shall become effective at the first registration opportunity after such determination is made. The District shall notify students of their placement on academic or progress probation no later than thirty days following the end of the term that resulted in the student's placement on probation.

Students are advised to schedule an appointment with a counselor to determine which student support services would best assist them in maintaining and reestablishing BOG Fee Waiver eligibility.

A student may appeal the loss of a BOG Fee Waiver due to extenuating circumstances; when a student with a disability applied for, but did not receive, a reasonable accommodation in a timely manner; changes to a student's economic situation; evidence a student was unable to obtain essential support services; and/or special consideration of factors for CalWORKs, EOPS, DSPS, and Veteran students. Extenuating circumstances are verified cases of accidents, illnesses, or other circumstances that might include documented changes in the student's economic situation or evidence that the student was unable to obtain essential student support services. Extenuating circumstances also includes special consideration of the specific factors associated with Veterans, CalWORKs, EOPS, and DSPS student status. Students who have demonstrated significant academic improvement may retain or appeal the loss of the BOG Fee Waiver. Significant academic improvement is defined as achieving no less than the minimum grade point average and progress standard established in section 55031 (a) and (b). A student who successfully appeals the loss of enrollment priority shall also have BOG Fee Waiver eligibility restored.

A Board of Governor Fee Waiver appeal form may be obtained at the Admissions and Records Department or online at www.shastacollege.edu/Student_Services/Enrollment_Services/Admissions. The completed Board of Governor Fee Waiver Appeal Form may be submitted in person to the Admissions and Records Department in Building 100, room 139 or via USPS at: Admissions and Records Department, 11555 Old Oregon Trail, P.O. Box 496006, Redding, CA 96049-6006, Attn: Appeals Committee. Please include all supporting documentation with your completed appeal form.

Foster Youth shall not be subject to loss of BOG Fee Waiver due to placement on academic or progress probation. This exemption for Foster Youth is effective until the date specified in Education Code section 66025.9(c).



SERVICES FOR STUDENTS

ACE

The Shasta College Accelerated College Education (ACE) Program is designed for the working individual desiring to complete their college education. Though an accelerated format, which includes evening and on-line classes, students are able to complete their associate degrees in 9-17 months. The ACE Program currently offers two degree pathways: Business and Psychology/Social Science. Cohorts beginning in June 2016 - Space is limited! Contact 242-7696 to learn more!



BOOKSTORE INFORMATION

Location: Student Center Annex (Bldg. 2300)
Phone Number: (530) 242-7574
Fax Number: (530) 225-4881
[Shasta College Bookstore E-Link](#)

ORDER ONLINE AT www.shastacollegeshop.com. We accept credit orders at www.shastacollegeshop.com for mail order, campus delivery or in-store pick up. Sorry, no CODs. Cash, check, ATM, and major credit cards accepted.

FALL HOURS OF OPERATION:

FALL On-Campus Rush Hours:

August 15-19, 2016

Please check the website at [Shasta College Bookstore](#) for current hours.

Trinity, Tehama, and Intermountain Campuses:

Delivery is available at no charge. Go online to place your order by credit card. Textbooks can be delivered to your campus by request.

► **Last day for full refund (with receipt): August 23, 2016**

► **Last day for full refund (with receipt and drop slip): September 15, 2016**

CalWORKs (California Work Opportunities and Responsibility to Kids)

Location: Downtown Campus – 1400 Market Street, Room 8116
Phone Number: (530) 242-7749
Hours of Operation: 8:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m. Monday -Friday

The Shasta College CalWORKs Program serves students who are referred from the Shasta, Tehama, or Trinity Counties Social Services' CalWORKs Programs. Eligible students are those receiving the adult portion of cash aid. Shasta College CalWORKs acts as an additional connection between students active on CalWORKs and their County workers.

CalWORKs students receive one-on-one assistance with enrollment, registration, financial aid processes, and specialized counseling services. Continuing CalWORKs students receive specialized support regarding academic progress and maintaining eligibility for priority registration, and CalWORKs hourly requirements. Other support services for CalWORKs students may include school related books and supplies not supported by their County, gas cards, print vouchers, and CalWORKs Work Study. For more information, click on the following link: [CalWORKs](#)

CHILDCARE SERVICES

Phone Numbers: (530) 242-7601 for Early Childhood Education Center (Lab School)
(530) 241-7951 for Shasta Head Start-Preschool/Infant/Toddler Care

Shasta College Children's Campus offers several options to help meet the childcare and educational needs of families. **The Early Childhood Education Center (530) 242-7609** is a demonstration child development laboratory site providing an enrichment experience for 3, 4, and 5-year old children. A daily fee approved by the Board of Trustees is charged for the program. **Shasta County Head Start and Early Head Start - (530) 241-7951** - provides an inclusive enriching program with extended day childcare from 7:30AM-2:30PM. Head Start/Early Head Start serves families of infants, toddlers, and preschoolers aged eight weeks to five years. Enrollment priority is given to children of College CalWORKs students and low-income eligible families at no fee. For more information, click on the following link: [Child Care Services](#).

CARE (Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education)

Location: Student Center Building, Room 2005
Phone Number: (530) 242-7540
Hours of Operation: 8:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m. Monday-Friday
(Closed from 12:00 p.m.-1:00 p.m.)

CARE is a program designed to provide support services to an EOPS student who is at least 18 years old and a single head of household, a current recipient of TANF/CalWORKs, has one child under 14 years of age, and is enrolled full-time upon admission into the program. Support services provided to CARE students may include supplemental assistance with child care expenses or transportation costs, textbooks, supplies, special counseling and advisement, personal development activities (including self-esteem, parenting, and study skills), and information and referrals to campus and community-based human services. The purpose of the program is to assist CARE students in pursuing educational goals and obtaining job/career skills leading to meaningful employment to help meet the childcare and educational needs of families. For more information, click on the following link: [CARE](#).

C2C (College to Career)

Location: Student Center Building, Room 2006
Phone Number: (530) 242-7795
Hours of Operation: 8:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m. Monday-Friday

The College to Career (C2C) Program is housed in the DSPS department. C2C exists as a contract with the Department of Rehabilitation, to support adults with intellectual disabilities in completing a college level course of study and training, in order to reach their employment goals. The program offers academic supports, career exploration activities, job search skills training, and a dedicated job developer to help students succeed at Shasta College and beyond.

DENTAL HYGIENE SERVICES/CLINIC

Location: 1400 Market Street, Room 8106E
Phone Number: (530) 339-3608

The Dental Hygiene Clinic offers free services to Shasta College students and staff. Services include x-rays, teeth cleaning, and sealants. All services are provided by dental hygiene students and supervised by licensed dental faculty. Clinic sessions vary each semester and the clinic is open to the public. For more information, click on the following link: [Dental Hygiene Clinic](#).

DSPS (Disabled Students Programs and Services)

Location: Student Center Building, Room 2005
Phone Number: (530) 242-7790
Hours of Operation: 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Monday-Friday

Shasta College offers students with disabilities numerous services including counseling and academic advisement, testing for learning disabilities, readers, note providers, taped texts, in-class interpreting for students who are deaf or hearing impaired, designated parking areas, special equipment, assistive technology, test facilitation, etc. These services, accessed by referral from the DSPS Counselor or Learning Disabilities Specialist, are available to students attending the main Shasta College campus or the extended education locations throughout the District. The DSPS Counselor and Learning Disability Specialist work with students to evaluate their educational needs and to plan and prescribe suitable programs and services. A specially equipped assistive technology computer lab, located in Room 2004, is available for qualifying students with disabilities. Special classes are provided through Adaptive Education curriculum (ADAP). For more information on the various programs and services available through DSPS, please call (530) 242-7790 or stop by our office in the Student Center, Room 2005. You may also access our web page via the following link: [DSPS](#).

EOPS (Extended Opportunity Program and Services)

Location: Student Center Building, Room 2005
Phone Number: (530) 242-7540
Hours of Operation: 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Monday-Friday
Service pick-up is 9:00-12:00 and 1:00-4:00 daily

EOPS (Extended Opportunity Program and Services) is a state-funded program to provide educational support to students who are low income and educationally disadvantaged. Academic, career, and personal counseling are a key component of this program, and students are required to have appointments with an EOPS Counselor three times each semester to plan and monitor their progress. Additional services may include book grants, emergency loans, tutoring, transfer assistance, workshops, cultural events, and referrals to both on and off-campus resources. Eligibility for services is determined by Title 5 Regulations. Students must complete a BOG FW through Financial Aid and EOPS application. For additional information, call (530) 242-7540 or come to the EOPS/CARE Office in the Student Center, Room 2005. You may also access our web page via the following link: [EOPS](#).

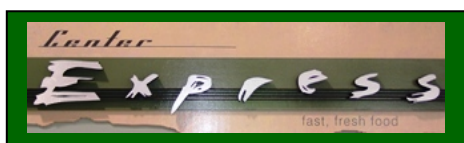
FOOD SERVICES

Location:	Student Center Building (2000 Building)
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7770
Grill Order Hotline:	(530) 242-7777
Express Order Hot Line:	(530) 242-7778
Dates Open:	August 15 – December 16, 2016
Grill Hours of Operation:	7:30 a.m. – 6:00 p.m. Monday –Thursday Fridays 8:00am – 2:00 pm
Express Hours of Operation:	10:00 am – 3:00 pm Monday – Thursday Express and Deli will be closed on Fridays

Shasta College Food Service Department's mission is to provide high quality food and beverages to students, faculty and staff in a pleasant atmosphere, with friendly service, at reasonable prices. Hours of operation and menu selections are subject to change.



The Corner Grille offers cook-to-order breakfast and lunch menus as well as a made to order deli sandwiches. Many healthy choices of Grab N Go items are available for students on the move. A variety of hot and cold beverages, snacks and desserts are also available. Center Express offers daily lunch specials, pizza and a fresh made to order salad bar.



A variety of vending machines offering drinks, snacks and cold foods are located in the Campus Center and in other buildings on campus. Meal Plans are available. For the most current information, visit the Food Services website by clicking on the following link: [Food Services](#).

GATEWAY TO COLLEGE

Location:	Library (200 Building), Room 206
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7585
Fax Number:	(530) 225-3900
E-Link:	http://www.shastacollege.edu/Gateway
Summer Hours of Operation:	7:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. Monday-Thursday

The Shasta College Gateway to College program is a dual enrollment program for high school students who are behind in credits and not on track to graduate. Students selected for a Gateway to College scholarship simultaneously earn credit toward a high school diploma and a college degree or certificate through a combination of high school and college classes taken on the Shasta College campus. For more information please visit the [GtC website](#) or call 530-242-7587.

HONORS PROGRAM

The Honors Program at Shasta College offers a selection of engaging courses designed especially for students who are seeking academic challenge and heightened consideration for applications to prestigious universities. For more information, please contact Dr. Brian Spillane at (530)242-7951 or bspillane@shastacollege.edu.

HONOR SOCIETY

Shasta College established the BETA MU MU Chapter of the Phi Theta Kappa International Academic Honor Society on March 19, 2004. Phi Theta Kappa's mission is two-fold:

- 1) Recognize and encourage the academic achievement of two-year college students; and
- 2) Provide opportunities for individual growth and development through participation in honors, leadership, service, and fellowship programs.

Honor society members—who are invited to join by letter—must have a cumulative GPA of 3.5 or greater and have completed 12 or more transfer level units. For more information, stop by the Office of the Dean of Students in Room 2308 on the main campus, or visit the chapter website at [Phi Theta Kappa](#).

HOUSING ON CAMPUS (Residence Halls)

Location: 3000 Building
Phone Number: (530) 242-7739

Shasta College maintains two dormitories: one for 63 males and one for 63 females. A "Commons" building providing recreational space and equipment for both indoor and outdoor activities is part of the facility. A "residents only" kitchen equipped with microwaves, two stoves/ovens, a gas BBQ grill, and an ice/water machine is located in the Commons along with a computer lab and TV lounge. Several social and recreational activities are programmed monthly for the enjoyment of this diverse group of residents. The commons building is staffed 24 hours a day throughout the academic year. Housing staff continually conduct safety and security walk-throughs to ensure that the facilities are secured. Our facility employs video surveillance equipment for security purposes. The equipment may or may not be monitored at any time. Students must carry at least 12 units and maintain a 2.0 GPA to remain in the dormitories. Residents are encouraged to use on-line tutoring that is available 24 hours a day. To reserve a space in the Residence Halls—or to be placed on the waiting list—go to the Shasta College homepage; click on "Resources"; and then click on the "Housing" (dorms) web page. Fill out the reservation form (fillable form), print it out and mail the completed reservation form, along with a \$200.00 refundable security deposit (check or money order) to the address listed on the reservation form. The deposit will be processed and held in a security deposit account. Due to the limited number of spaces available each semester, students are encouraged to reserve a space at least four (4) months prior to the start of the semester. For more information, click on the following link: [Housing](#).

Off Campus: The College is interested in its students having suitable housing. For students who cannot be accommodated in the dormitories or who prefer to live off-campus, the Housing Office maintains information on rooms and apartments which are offered for rental to college students.

LIBRARY

Location: 200 Building
Phone Number: (530) 242-7550
Hours of Operation: 7:45 a.m. – 6:45 p.m. Monday –Thursday
7:45 a.m. – 3:45 p.m. Friday

Most Library services are available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week on our web site at [Shasta College Library](#).

PARKING INFORMATION

Parking regulations in the staff, handicap and loading areas are enforced year round at the Shasta College Main Campus and the Tehama Campus, however, students may park in staff spaces with a student permit after 5:00 p.m. on both campuses. **Parking permit regulations are enforced in student parking lots beginning August 29, 2016 at 8:00 a.m.** Parking permits may be purchased at registration from the Admissions and Records Office or the Business Office; or at the Tehama Campus. Hours are subject to change. For more information, click on the following link: [Parking Information](#).

PUENTE PROJECT

Location: Shasta College Main Campus
100 Building, Room 130
Phone Number: (530) 242-7951
Hours of Operation: 8:30 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.
(Monday, Wednesday, Thursday, Friday)
10:30 a.m. – 6:00 p.m. (Tuesday)

Location: Tehama Campus
7100 Building, Room 7107
Phone Number: (530) 529-8976
Hours of Operation: 8:30 a.m. - 4:00 p.m. Monday-Friday

The Puente Project is an inter-segmental program that is co-sponsored by the University of California, Berkeley and the California Community College Chancellor's Office. The program is intended to assist historically under-represented students, including, but not limited to Latino students, to transfer to four-year colleges and universities, earn a college degree and return to the community as mentors and leaders to future generations. The program is interdisciplinary in approach with writing, counseling and mentoring components. For more information, or to apply to the program, please contact Dr. Brian Spillane, Counselor, at the Shasta College main campus.

SCI*FI – Foster Youth

SCI*FI (Shasta College Inspiring and Fostering Independence) provides support to Shasta College students who are transitioning out of foster care into independent living. Life skills counseling, a study lab, discussion groups, social activities, and peer support are provided. Additional information is available at the web page via the following link: [SCI*FI](#)

Location: Student Center Building (2000 Building), Room 2012
Phone Number: (530) 242-7556
Hours of Operation: 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Monday-Friday

SHASTA CARES PROGRAM

Shasta CARES is a program implemented by the partnership of Shasta College Campus Safety and One SAFE Place to bring resources to our college community.

Shasta CARES works side-by-side with the Shasta College community to provide advocacy, support, and education to reduce sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence, and stalking. Together we work towards a safe and healthy community.

Through Shasta CARES, Shasta College and One SAFE Place developed a collaborative multidisciplinary committee on campus to address campus stalking, domestic, dating, and sexual violence, to be identified as the Coordinated Community Response Team (CCRT).

One Safe Place will now have an advocate on campus every Tuesday and Wednesday. To make an appointment, contact April by email at shastacares@shastacollege.edu. The office is located in building 5000, room 5012A, phone is (530) 242-2399. Confidential services include: crisis counseling, emergency shelter, legal assistance, court accompaniment, resources and referrals, victim advocacy, case management, emergency food and clothing, and support groups.

Shasta CARES will also provide primary prevention programming and events to educate the campus on realities of sexual violence, domestic violence, dating violence, and stalking. For more information, visit the Shasta College Campus Safety website: shastacollegecampussafety.

STUDENT CLUBS AND ORGANIZATIONS

Shasta College students share their talents and interests by participating in extracurricular clubs and organizations. Whether it's doing something they enjoy, learning something new, or supporting a favorite cause, Shasta College students in clubs find an abundance of opportunities for personal growth, friendship, and just plain fun.

There is a wide choice of special interest and departmental campus clubs and student organizations for students to join. New clubs and organizations form each year. Detailed information on how to organize a new club or student organization—or how to join an existing one—is available in the Student Life Office, Room 2308, or by calling (530) 242-7626.

The Club and Student Organization Procedures Manual describes how to start a new club or student organization, how to renew a club or student organization, and how to operate your student organization or club once it is formed. Visit: [Student Clubs](#).

STUDENT HEALTH AND WELLNESS OFFICE

Location:	Student Center Building (2000 Building), Room 2020
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7580
Hours of Operation:	8:00 a.m. – 4 p.m. Monday-Friday Closed daily for lunch

FREE confidential services offered: first aid/care for injuries, visits with the college nurse, contracted physician, or psychological counselor, treatment for acute injuries and illnesses, OTC (over the counter) medications, TB skin tests, health screenings, health education & information, and smoking/vaping cessation counseling. Physician consultations are available for academic program/uncomplicated employment physicals and the initial diagnosis and treatment of short-term illnesses. Cholesterol screening and flu shots are offered for a nominal fee. We also provide community resources for reproductive health care. In addition, the Student Health & Wellness office manages the Student Accident Reporting and Insurance process. Students must be enrolled in credit bearing classes, for the current semester in order to access services. Enrollment is verified with each visit.

PLEASE NOTE: the Student Health and Wellness Office is not a physician's office. Medical (physician) services are contracted and limited. For more information, please visit our [website](#) or call (530) 242-7580.

Remember, Shasta College is a Smoking Restricted campus. Smoking / vaping is allowed only in designated areas. Please visit our [website](#), for the locations of designated areas. Spitting of chew tobacco in classrooms (into cups, trashcans, etc.) is also prohibited. Willful non-compliance is a violation of college policy and the Student Standards of Conduct.

STUDENT SENATE

Location: Student Center Annex Building (Bldg. 2300), Room 2318
Phone Number: (530) 242-7743

The purpose of the Shasta College Student Senate (SCSS) is to represent the students of Shasta College, and to provide a vehicle for shared governance, student input, and participation in the affairs and activities of Shasta College as provided by the Education Code of the State of California. The Student Senate functions for the good of the students and encourages student development and leadership. Visit [Student Senate](#).

TRANSPORTATION

> **RABA (Redding Area Bus Authority)**

www.rabaride.com

RABA provides rides to over 650,000 people each year, and has been serving the Redding, Shasta Lake and Anderson communities since 1981. Their website shows all of the RABA bus routes, hours of operation, fares and tips on using the service, and additional information including the location of each bus stop along the route. Their Customer Service Center is also available at (530) 241-3877 for all of your route and schedule questions and to purchase tickets and passes.

> **TRAX (Tehama Rural Area Express)**

www.taketrax.com

TRAX provides fixed route bus service connecting Red Bluff, Corning, Los Molinos, Gerber, Tehama, and places in-between. City routes are available in Red Bluff and Corning. Their website contains information on routes, fares, etc. Special discounted fares are available for seniors, students, and the disabled.

> **TRINITY TRANSIT**

<http://trinitytransit.org/>

Trinity Transit is the public transit operator for Trinity County. It operates two fixed-route services in the County: the Weaverville Shuttle and the Hayfork-Weaverville Bus, and a pilot program service in Lewiston and Trinity Center and between Weaverville and Willow Creek. They also provide transportation to Redding three times per week. Their website contains information on routes, fares, etc. Special discounted fares are available for seniors, students and the disabled.

TRiO - Student Support Services

Location: Student Center Building, Room 2070
Phone Number: (530) 242-7690
Hours of Operation: 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Monday-Friday

Student Support Services is a federally funded TRiO program for eligible full-time students who are preparing to transfer to four-year universities to earn a Bachelor's Degree. TRiO-SSS provides support services (tutoring, counseling, calculator loans, orientation, and workshops), cultural and social activities, university tours, and transfer assistance. For more information, click on the following link: [TRiO SSS](#).

TRiO – Talent Search

Location: 2000 Building, Room 2070
Phone Number: (530) 242-7697
Fax Number: (530) 245-7377
E-Link: [TRiO](#)
Hours of Operation: 8:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m. Monday-Thursday
8:30 a.m. – 4:30 p.m. Friday

The Shasta College TRiO Talent Search Program identifies and assists 7th through 12th grade students whose families are low-income and first generation and have the potential to succeed in higher education. The program provides academic, career, and financial counseling to its participants and encourages them to graduate from high school and continue their education at a postsecondary institution of their choice. The program serves 500 students in Shasta and Trinity Counties. For more information, please contact Project Director Dr. Kehinde Adesina at (530) 242-7691.

TRiO – Upward Bound

Location: 2000 Building, Room 2070
Phone Number: (530) 242-7695
Fax Number: (530) 245-7377
Hours of Operation: 8:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m. Monday-Thursday
8:00 a.m. – 4:30 p.m. Friday

The TRiO Upward Bound Program provides comprehensive support to income eligible, first-generation high school students in their preparation for college entrance. The goal of Upward Bound is to increase the rate at which participants complete secondary education and enroll in and graduate from institutions of postsecondary learning. Upward Bound serves students at Enterprise and Central Valley High Schools. For more information, please contact Project Director Sylvia Ruano at (530) 242-7695.

TUTORIAL SERVICES

Writing Center, Learning Resource Center, (700 Building)
Math and Business Learning Center, Learning Resource Center, (700 Building)
Science Learning Lab, 1600 Building

E-Link: [Writing Center](#)
E-Link: [Math & Business LC](#)
E-Link: [Science LC](#)

The Shasta College Writing Center, located in the Learning Resource Center (LRC), is a resource for all writers. Students from all courses are encouraged to make an appointment with a tutor in a one-on-one tutoring session. The Writing Center also provides computers for word processing and research purposes, and offers workshops and resources for writers. The Math and Business learning center can also be found in the LRC. Drop-in tutoring for students enrolled in math and business classes is available in this center. The Science Learning Lab has tutoring for science classes and is located in the 1600 building. Please check with division offices or your local Extended Education campus for tutoring services available in various subject matter areas. Click on the links provided for contact information and hours of operation.

STUDENT INFORMATION

ACADEMIC FREEDOM POLICY

Reference: Title 5, Section 51023; Accreditation Standard 2.2; BP 4030; approved 4/9/03

Controversial issues and divergent viewpoints have existed among men throughout the history of civilization. Only in a constitutional republic such as ours has a high degree of freedom of expression been permitted. There must be freedom of the student and teacher to present their viewpoints in and out of the classroom. American democracy is strong enough to stand on its own merits and to survive criticism and comparison with any system so long as its advantages and virtues are not deliberately slighted in such comparisons. However, an atmosphere of responsibility to the student, the College, the community and the nation must accompany these freedoms. To carry out their mutual responsibilities to each other and to ensure these principles of academic freedom, the Board of Trustees, the administration and faculty agree to support certain guiding principles and procedures as set forth below.

1. The faculty member shall:

- a) Be entitled to freedom of expression in teaching his/her subjects in the classroom. He/she shall encourage fair examination of controversial questions. He/she shall encourage students, by word and example, to form their own opinions based upon critical judgment and documented facts. In his/her presentation of subject matter to his/her students, he/she shall distinguish between objective facts and his/her personal evaluation of facts.
- b) Be supported in his/her right to participate in legal political activities of the community, state and nation during off-duty hours. No disciplinary action may be brought to coerce him/her for political purposes. (Education Code 13004, 13754). He/she shall permit no outside political activities to interfere with his/her academic duties. He/she should always make clear to audiences that the opinions expressed regarding outside political activities are his/her own and not to be taken as necessarily representing the policies of the College. He/she should refrain from making irresponsible statements to any group.
- c) Be ever cognizant that it is illegal to advocate the overthrow of the Government by force (Education Code 9455). He/she should make a clear distinction between the description of such philosophies as might fall in that category and the advocacy of such philosophies.
- d) Emphasize the need for maintaining a level of individual integrity and responsibility consistent with good community relations of the College, when associated with student activities that reach beyond the classroom.
- e) Provide a fair platform for the presentation of facts when outside speakers are invited to the classroom on the campus. Such speakers should be free to speak on topics which are relevant to questions being discussed in the classroom or campus situation. It may, at times, be desirable for the faculty members and administration to provide information and viewpoints to rebut opinions expressed by such speakers in order to encourage critical analysis of the questions discussed.

2. Classroom policy regarding the discussion of controversial issues shall be:

- a) That free classroom expression by the instructor and the students be encouraged so long as topics are pertinent to the course being taught. The instructor is careful to be accurate, responsible and aware of the immaturity of some of the students in presenting and discussing controversial topics.
- b) That the instructor avoids prejudicial indoctrination. He/she points out to students that there may be other recognized views, and he/she carefully distinguishes between personal opinion and documented fact. He/she avoids imposing his/her opinion regarding controversial topics through the pressure of his/her authority in the classroom.
- c) That discussion of religious concepts is free from restraint so long as it is an integral part of the subject being taught and does not become sectarian indoctrination.
- d) That the teacher respects the student's right to differ in opinion in any discussion of controversial issues, without penalty, attack, or reflection in grading.

FIELD TRIP/EXCURSION WAIVERS

Throughout the semester/school year, the District may sponsor off-campus, extra-curricular field trips/excursions. If you choose to participate, be advised that pursuant to California Code of Regulations Sub-Chapter 5, Section 55220, you have agreed to hold the District, its officers, agents and employees harmless from any and all liability or claims which may arise out of or in connection with your participation in the activity.

PRIVACY RIGHTS OF STUDENTS

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (Section 438, Public Law 93-380) requires educational institutions to provide: access to official education records directly related to the student; an opportunity for a hearing to challenge such records on the grounds that they are inaccurate, misleading, or otherwise inappropriate; that the college must obtain written consent of the student before releasing personally identifiable information about them from records to other than a specified list of persons and agencies; and that these rights extend to present and former students of the college.

1. Education records generally include documents and information related to admission, enrollment in classes, and grades and related information.
2. The Dean of Enrollment Services has been designated "Records Officer", as required by the Act.
3. Education records will be made available for inspection and review during working hours, by presently and formerly enrolled students, within 45 days following completion and filing of a request form with the Records Officer.
4. A student may challenge the accuracy of his/her educational records and request that the Records Officer make appropriate corrections. If these informal proceedings do not settle the dispute with the student's records, the student may submit an appeal in writing to the "Designated Officer", the Vice President of Student Services, on forms provided by the office. The Designated Officer will then assign the matter within 10 school days to a "Hearing Officer," who is the chair of the Scholastic Standards Committee.
5. During the informal proceedings, the Records Officer may make such adjustments or changes not constituting interference of integrity of professional entries. The Hearing Officer will set a date for the hearing, at the conclusion of which he/she will render a decision to the President of the college who will make the final decision of what action is to be taken.
6. The college may release certain types of "Directory Information", unless the student submits in writing to the Records Officer that certain or all such information not be released without his/her consent. Directory Information at Shasta College includes: (1) student name and city of residence; (2) participation in recognized activities and sports; (3) dates of attendance; (4) degrees and awards received; and (5) the most recent previous education agency or institution attended, and height and weight of members of athletic teams which may be released only by the appropriate athletic staff member or the Dean of the area. In addition to the above-stated Directory Information, the college may also report student name, address, telephone number, date of birth, level of education, and major to the federal government, including military recruiting agencies in accordance with Public Law 104-208 and 104-206 (Solomon Amendment). Individuals requesting Directory Information must specify student's complete name(s) and any other personally identifiable information that will assist the college to identify the student and research the requested information.
7. Student consent is needed for the release of any non-directory information/records covered by the Act to outside parties (for example: prospective employers) except for those agencies entitled to access under the provisions of the Act (for example: campus officials, other schools, federal educational and auditing officials, and requests in connection with the application or receipt of financial aid).

A copy of the College Board Policy 5040 and other pertinent information are available for review and inspection in the Dean of Enrollment Services office.

STUDENT RESPONSIBILITIES AND STUDENT RIGHTS

Student Responsibilities:

1. Students, upon admission to the college, are required to express at least a broad educational goal and declare a specific major within a reasonable period of time after admission.
2. Students are expected to diligently attend class and complete courses.
3. Students are expected to maintain progress toward an educational goal.

Student Rights:

1. All students, even those who are exempt, have the right to participate in the matriculation component(s) of their choosing.
2. Students may enroll in any course for which they can meet necessary and valid prerequisites.
3. Students have the right to request a waiver of a prerequisite that is not valid.

TRANSPORTATION NOTICE

Some classes may be held off campus. Unless you are specifically advised otherwise, you are responsible for arranging for transportation to and from the class site. Although the District may assist in coordinating the transportation and/or recommend travel time, route or caravanning, be advised that the District assumes no liability or responsibility for the transportation, and any person driving a personal vehicle is NOT an agent of the District.

UNLAWFUL DISCRIMINATION POLICY

Compliance Statement: The Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District (the "District") complies with the California Education Code, Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations, the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act, in addition to all other governing federal, state, and local laws.

Anti-Discrimination Policy: It is the policy of the District to provide an environment free from unlawful discrimination, and the District is committed to ensuring equal opportunity and access in its education programs and employment, including physical access to mobility-impaired individuals.

No individual on the basis of race, color, national origin, ethnic group identification, national origin, ancestry, religion (or religious creed), age, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, sexual orientation, marital status, physical or mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, military or veteran status, or on the basis of these perceived characteristics or based on association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics, shall be unlawfully denied full and equal access to the benefits of, or be unlawfully subjected to discrimination under, any program or activity that is administered by, funded directly by, or that receives any financial assistance from the Chancellor or Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges or the District. The District's strict forbiddance and zero tolerance of any form of unlawful discrimination includes harassment based on sex and any other protected status, i.e., unwelcome sexual advances and other unwelcome verbal and physical conduct, as defined by governing federal and state laws and applicable District policies.

The District has adopted administrative procedures to ensure that complaints of unlawful discrimination are addressed promptly and equitably in compliance with governing federal, state, and local laws and/or policies. An individual who believes that he/she has been subjected to unlawful discrimination, including harassment based sex or any other protected status, may file a complaint under Administrative Procedure (AP) 3430 (Prohibition of Unlawful Discrimination or Harassment), a copy of which can be found in the District's Human Resources Office, Administrative Building 100, Room 121, 11555 Old Oregon Trail, Redding, CA 96003, (530) 242-7640. An individual may also obtain a copy of the governing complaint procedure at the Campus Center Building 2000 in the Student Services Office or from the District's website at <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Student%20Services/DSPS/Pages/Discrimination-Complaint-Procedure.aspx>.

- **Associate Vice President of Human Resources/Title IX Coordinator:** To obtain more information about the District's nondiscrimination policy generally or prohibition against sex discrimination under Title IX, please contact Laura Cyphers Benson, Associate Vice President of Human Resources and Title IX Coordinator, P.O. Box 496006, Redding, California 96049-6006, (530) 242-7649, lbenson@shastacollege.edu.
- **Section 504/Title II Coordinator:** To obtain more information about the District's prohibition of discrimination against students with disabilities, please contact Sandra Hamilton Slane, Associate Dean of Student Services and Section 504 Coordinator, P.O. Box 496006, Redding, California 96049-6006, (530) 242-7799, sslane@shastacollege.edu.

Filing a Complaint of Discrimination: To file a complaint of unlawful discrimination involving students only, please contact Dr. Kevin O'Rourke, Vice President of Student Services, at (530) 242-7621 or ko'rourke@shastacollege.edu. For a complaint of unlawful discrimination involving an employee, please contact Laura Cyphers Benson at (530) 242-7649 or lbenson@shastacollege.edu. For all other complaints involving allegations of unlawful discrimination or if you have questions about the complaint filing procedure generally, please contact Ms. Cyphers Benson at the contact information listed above.

An individual who wishes to file an unlawful discrimination complaint is encouraged to complete and sign the District's Unlawful Discrimination Complaint Form (Form). However, the District will treat a written and signed complaint submitted in a different format, such as a letter or e-mail, as if it were filed using the Form and will address its merits in a manner consistent with AP 3430.

The District will promptly and equitably investigate complaints of unlawful discrimination that meet the requirements of AP 3430. This equitable process will include the opportunity for the complainant to identify and present relevant witnesses and evidence for the District's consideration during the investigation in a manner consistent with AP 3430.

The District will issue a written notice of its findings of its investigation under its formal resolution procedures within 90 days of receiving a complaint of unlawful discrimination. If the District finds that unlawful discrimination, including harassment and/or retaliation, occurred, the District will take appropriate action to remedy the unlawful discrimination. Retaliation against an individual who has filed a complaint of unlawful discrimination or participated in an investigation regarding such a complaint is strictly prohibited.

Declaración de cumplimiento: El Distrito Conjunto de Colegios Comunitarios de Shasta-Tehama-Trinity (el "Distrito") cumple con el Código de Educación de California, Título 5 del Código de Regulaciones de California, la Ley de Derechos Civiles de 1964, Título IX de las Enmiendas de Educación de 1972 y la Sección 504 de la Ley de Rehabilitación de 1973 y el Título II del Acta para los Norteamericanos con Discapacidades, además de todas las demás leyes que rigen federales, estatales y locales.

Política Anti-Discriminación: Es la política del Distrito para proporcionar un ambiente libre de discriminación ilegal, y el Distrito se compromete a garantizar la igualdad de oportunidades y el acceso a sus programas de educación y empleo, incluyendo el acceso físico a las personas con movilidad reducida.

Ningún individuo sobre la base de raza, color, origen nacional, grupo étnico, origen nacional, ascendencia, la religión (o credo religioso), edad, sexo, género, identidad de género, expresión de género, orientación sexual, estado civil, física o mental discapacidad, condición médica, información genética, estado militar o veterano, o sobre la base de estas características percibidas o basado en asociación con una persona o grupo con una o más de estas características reales o percibidas, será negado ilegalmente el acceso pleno e igual a los beneficios de, o ser sometidos ilegalmente a la discriminación bajo cualquier programa o actividad que se administra por, financiado directamente por, o que recibe alguna ayuda económica por el Canciller o la Junta de Gobernadores de los Colegios Comunitarios de California o el Distrito. La estricta prohibición del Distrito y la tolerancia cero de cualquier forma de discriminación ilegal incluye acoso por razón de sexo y cualquier otra condición protegida, es decir, los avances sexuales no deseados y otra conducta verbal y físico no deseado, como se define por las leyes vigentes federales y estatales y las políticas aplicables del Distrito.

El Distrito ha adoptado los procedimientos administrativos para asegurar que las quejas de discriminación ilegal se envían rápidamente y de manera equitativa en el cumplimiento de gobernar, el estado y las leyes y/o políticas locales federales. Una persona que cree que él/ella ha sido objeto de discriminación ilegal, incluyendo a base de acoso sexual o cualquier otra condición protegida, puede presentar una queja en virtud del Procedimiento Administrativo (AP) 3430 (prohibición de la discriminación o acoso ilegal), una copia del cual puede encontrarse en la Oficina de Recursos Humanos del Distrito, Edificio Administrativo 100, Sala 121, 11555 Old Oregon Trail, Redding, CA 96003, (530) 242-7640. Un individuo también puede obtener una copia del procedimiento de quejas que rige en el Edificio Campus Center 2000 en la Oficina de Servicios para el Estudiante o desde el sitio web del Distrito en <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Student%20Services/DSPP/Pages/Discrimination-Complaint-Procedure.aspx>.

- Vicepresidente Adjunta de Recursos Humanos / Coordinador del Título IX: Para obtener más información sobre la política de discriminación del Distrito en general o la prohibición de la discriminación sexual bajo el Título IX, por favor, póngase en contacto con Laura Cyphers Benson, Vicepresidente Adjunta de Recursos Humanos y Coordinador del Título IX, P.O. Box 496006, Redding, California 96049-6006, (530) 242-7649, lbenson@shastacollege.edu.
- Sección 504 / Título II Coordinador: Para obtener más información acerca de la prohibición del Distrito de la discriminación contra los estudiantes con discapacidad, por favor, póngase en contacto con Sandra Hamilton Slane, Vicedecana de Estudiantes y el Coordinador de la Sección 504, P.O. Box 496006, Redding, California 96049-6006, (530) 242-7799, sslane@shastacollege.edu.

La presentación de una queja de discriminación: Para presentar una queja de discriminación ilegal que involucra a los estudiantes solamente, por favor, póngase en contacto con el Dr. Kevin O'Rourke, Vicepresidente de Servicios Estudiantiles, al (530) 242-7621 o ko'rourke@shastacollege.edu. Para una queja de discriminación ilegal que involucra a un empleado, por favor, póngase en contacto con Laura Benson Cyphers al (530) 242-7649 o lbenson@shastacollege.edu. Para el resto de las quejas relacionadas con acusaciones de discriminación ilegal o si tiene preguntas acerca de la presentación de la queja procedimiento general, por favor comunicarse con la Sra. Cyphers Benson de la información de contacto que aparece más arriba.

Una persona que desee presentar una queja de discriminación ilegal se anima a completar y firmar el Formulario para Queja de Discriminación Ilegal del Distrito (Formulario). Sin embargo, el Distrito tratar una queja por escrito y firmada presentada en un formato diferente, como una carta o correo electrónico, como si estuviera presentada utilizando el Formulario y se dirigirá a sus méritos de una manera consistente con AP 3430.

El Distrito investigará con prontitud y de manera equitativa las quejas de discriminación ilegal que cumplan con los requisitos de la AP 3430. Este proceso equitativo incluirá la oportunidad al demandante para identificar y presentar testigos y pruebas pertinentes a la consideración del Distrito durante la investigación de una manera consistente con AP 3430.

El Distrito emitirá una notificación por escrito de sus conclusiones de su investigación de conformidad con sus procedimientos formales de resolución dentro de los 90 días de haber recibido una queja de discriminación ilegal. Si el Distrito determina que la discriminación ilegal, incluido el acoso y / o represalias, ha ocurrido, el Distrito tomará las acciones apropiadas para remediar la discriminación ilegal. La represalia contra un individuo que ha presentado una queja de discriminación ilegal o ha participado en una investigación relacionada con una denuncia de este tipo está estrictamente prohibida.



CAMPUS SAFETY INFORMATION

ADDRESSING, RESPONDING TO SEX OFFENSES, AND DISCLOSURES TO ALLEGED VICTIMS OF CRIME OF VIOLENCE AND NON-FORCIBLE SEX OFFENSES: Campus Safety Policy 110

I. PURPOSE

The purpose of this policy is to appropriately address, respond to, and assist victims of sex offenses and provide the utmost safety for the victim.

For information pertaining to prohibition of unlawful discrimination or harassment, refer to Administrative Procedure (AP) 3430.

III. POLICY

The college educates the student community about sexual assaults and date rape through new student orientations. The Shasta College Campus Safety Department offers sexual assault education and information programs to Shasta College students every spring semester. Literature on date rape education, risk reduction, and College response is available through the Residential Halls, Health and Wellness and Campus Safety. An informational brochure including sexual assault prevention and reporting is included in all new student folders.

If you are a victim of a sexual assault at this institution, your first priority should be to get into a place of safety and call 911. You should then obtain necessary medical treatment. The Campus Safety Department is not a police department, but a security department. However, the Shasta College Campus Safety Department works closely with local law enforcement and strongly advocates that a victim of a sexual assault report the incident in a timely manner. A victim of a sexual assault is encouraged to first report the offense to the local law enforcement agency. The victim can also report the crime to Campus Safety, who will then contact the jurisdictional agency responsible for the location where the sexual offense occurred. If the victim reports the sexual offense during non-hours of operation of Campus Safety, they are encouraged to report the offense to local law enforcement by calling 911. Time is a critical factor for evidence collection and preservation. The victim can also report the crime to a Residential Housing Advisor. Filing a report with Campus Safety, the jurisdictional law enforcement agency or a Residential Housing Advisor will not obligate the victim to prosecute, nor will it subject the victim to scrutiny or judgment opinions from officers.

Filing a police report for a sexual assault:

- Ensure that a victim of a sexual assault receives the necessary medical treatment and tests at no expense to the victim
- Provide the opportunity for collection of evidence helpful in prosecution, which cannot be obtained later (ideally a victim of a sexual assault should not wash, douche, use the toilet, or change clothing prior to a medical/legal exam)
- Assure confidentiality of the victim on the law enforcement crime report
- Assure the victim has access to free confidential counseling from counselors specifically trained in the area of sexual assault crisis intervention

When a sexual assault victim contacts the Shasta College Campus Safety Department, the jurisdictional law enforcement agency will be notified expeditiously. Counseling services are also available through Shasta College Health and Wellness (530) 242-7580. Counseling and support services outside the Shasta College system can be obtained through One Safe Place (formerly the Shasta County Women's Refuge) (530) 244-0117.

Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District will, upon request, disclose to the alleged victim of a crime of violence, or a non-forcible sex offense, the results of any disciplinary hearing conducted by the college against the student who is the alleged perpetrator of the crime or offense. If the alleged victim is deceased as a result of the crime or offense, Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District will provide the results of the disciplinary hearing to the victim's next of kin, if so requested.

Resources for confidentially reporting such activities include, but are not limited to:

- Shasta College Campus Safety (530) 242-7910
- Human Resources (530) 242-7640
- The Vice President of Student Services (530) 242-7621
- Student Health & Wellness Office (530) 242-7580

Additional Resources:

Off-Campus:

- Redding Police Department (530) 225-4200 (Non-emergency)
- Shasta County Sheriff (530) 245-6000
- Anderson Police Department (530) 378-6600
- Red Bluff Police Department (530) 527-3131
- Tehama County Sheriff (530) 529-7900
- Trinity County Sheriff (530) 623-2611

Victim Services:

- oneSAFEplace (Formerly Women's Refuge) – 24-hour Crisis Line (530) 244-0117
- Shasta County Family Justice Center (530) 243-8868
- Shasta County Crime Victims Assistance Center (530) 225-5220
- Human Response Network (Trinity County) (866) 623-4357
- Red Bluff Rape Crisis (800) 342-7273
- Alternatives to Violence (Red Bluff) (800) 342-6473
- National Domestic Violence Hotline (800) 799-7223
- Rape Abuse Incest National Network (RAINN) Hotline (800) 656-HOPE
- National Dating Abuse Helpline (866) 331-9474

JEANNE CLERY CAMPUS CRIME STATISTICS (CLERY ACT)

Shasta College complies with the Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Crime Statistics Act (Clery Act) 20 USC § 1092(£). The Shasta College Annual Security Report (ASR) is provided to help ensure a safe environment for our college community and prospective students and employees. This document contains statistics for the previous three years concerning reported crimes that occurred on campus and on public property immediately adjacent to and accessible from the campus and fires that occurred in on-campus housing facilities. Additionally, the report provides valuable safety and security information including descriptions of the campus safety programs and policies, information regarding safety notification and emergency response procedures, missing student notification procedures, campus law enforcement, sexual assault, domestic violence and stalking prevention programs, and fire safety programs.

A complete copy of the ASR may be obtained from the Campus Safety Office located in Room 5015. Students are notified of the report availability via e-mail, web site, and new student orientations. Faculty and staff receive notification via e-mail or campus mail. A printed copy of the report may be requested from the Campus Safety office Monday through Friday 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., excluding holidays. Prospective employees may obtain a printed copy from Human Resources. The report is also available through our Campus Safety website: shastacollegesecurityreport and can be downloaded in PDF format.

THE VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN ACT (VAWA) REAUTHORIZATION AND CAMPUS SEXUAL VIOLENCE ELIMINATION ACT (Campus SaVE; Provision, Section 304)

President Obama strengthened and reauthorized the Violence Against Women Act on March 7, 2013. The bill included the Campus Sexual Violence Elimination Act (Campus SaVE), which amends the Clery Act and affords additional rights to campus survivors of sexual violence, dating violence, domestic violence, and stalking. This amendment improves transparency, accountability and education regarding these issues on campus.

Every post-secondary institution participating in Title IV financial aid programs will be required to:

- Report domestic violence, dating violence, and stalking, beyond crime categories the Clery Act already mandates as well as crimes motivated by gender identity or national origin;
- Adopt certain student discipline procedures, such as for notifying purported victims of their rights; and
- Adopt certain institutional policies and procedures to prevent and address campus sexual violence, dating violence, domestic violence, and stalking such as: primary prevention programs for new students and employees, ongoing primary prevention education programs and procedures to be followed after an incident occurs.

For a complete referral to all of the changes and implementations, please visit: VAWA or go to the Human Resources website: shastacollegehumanresources.

For more information regarding implementation at Shasta College, contact Campus Safety Compliance Coordinator, Jessie Corral, at (530) 242-7917.

VOLUNTARY OR CONFIDENTIAL REPORTING

A victim of a crime who does not want to pursue action within the Campus Safety Department or jurisdictional agency or the criminal justice system, may still want to consider making a confidential report. With that victim's permission, the Shasta College Director of Campus Safety or designee can file a report on the details of the incident without revealing the victim's identity. The confidential report shall comply with the victim's wish to keep the matter confidential, while taking steps to ensure the future safety of the victim and others. With such information, Shasta College shall keep an accurate record of the number of incidents involving students, determine where there is a pattern of crime with regard to a particular location, method, or assailant, and alert the campus community to potential danger.

The individual wishing to file the report may do so by calling (530) 242-7919, contacting the Campus Safety office, completing a Confidential Report form, or contacting a Campus Security Authority. These confidential reports are counted and disclosed in the crime statistics for the College, but, as with all other crimes included in the annual crime report, no personally identifiable information is included.

SEXUAL AND OTHER ASSAULTS ON CAMPUS: Board Policy 3540

Reference: Education Code Sections 67382, 67385 and 67386; 20 U.S. Code Section 1092(f); and 34 code of Federal Regulations Section 668.46(b)(11)

Any sexual assault or physical abuse, including, but not limited to rape as defined by California law, whether committed by an employee, student, or member of the public that occurs on District property, is a violation of District policies and procedures, and is subject to all applicable punishment, including criminal procedures and employee or student discipline procedures. Students, faculty, and staff who may be victims of sexual and other assaults shall be treated with dignity and provided comprehensive assistance. The Superintendent/President shall establish administrative procedures that ensure that students, faculty, and staff who are victims of sexual and other assaults receive appropriate information and treatment, and that educational information about preventing sexual violence is provided and publicized as required by law.

The procedures for sexual assaults shall meet the criteria contained in EC 67385, 67385.7, and 67386, and 34 Code of Federal Regulations Section 668.46.

SEXUAL AND OTHER ASSAULTS ON CAMPUS: Administrative Procedure 3540

Reference: Education Code Sections 67385 and 67386; 20 U.S. Code Section 1092(f); 34 Code of Federal Regulations Section 668.46(b)(11)

Any sexual assault or physical abuse, including, but not limited to, rape, domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, as defined by California law, whether committed by an employee, student, or member of the public, occurring on District property, in connection with all the academic, educational, extracurricular, athletic, and other programs of the District, whether those programs take place in the District's facilities or at another location, or on an off-campus site or facility maintained by the District, or on grounds or facilities maintained by a student organization, is a violation of District policies and regulations, and is subject to all applicable punishment, including criminal procedures and employee or student discipline procedures.

(See also AP 5500 titled Standards of Conduct.)

"Sexual assault" includes but is not limited to, rape, forced sodomy, forced oral copulation, rape by a foreign object, sexual battery, or threat of sexual assault.

"Dating violence" means violence committed by a person who is or has been in a social relationship of a romantic or intimate nature with the victim. The existence of a romantic or intimate relationship will be determined based on the length of the relationship, the type of relationship and the frequency of interaction between the persons involved in the relationship.

"Domestic violence" includes felony or misdemeanor crimes of violence committed by:

- a current or former spouse of the victim;
- by a person with whom the victim shares a child in common;
- by a person who is cohabitating with or has cohabitated with the victim as a spouse;
- by a person similarly situated to a spouse of the victim under California law; or
- by any other person against an adult or youth victim who is protected from that person's acts under California law.

"Stalking" means engaging in a course of conduct directed at a specific person that would cause a reasonable person to fear for his or her safety or the safety of others, or to suffer substantial emotional distress.

It is the responsibility of each person involved in sexual activity to ensure that he or she has the affirmative consent of the other or others to engage in the sexual activity. Lack of protest or resistance does not mean consent, nor does silence mean consent. Affirmative consent must be ongoing throughout a sexual activity and can be revoked at any time. The existence of a dating relationship between the persons involved, or the fact of past sexual relations between them, should never by itself be assumed to be an indicator of consent.

"Affirmative consent" means affirmative, conscious, and voluntary agreement to engage in sexual activity.

These written procedures and protocols are designed to ensure victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking receive treatment and information. (For physical assaults/violence, see also AP 3500, 3510, and 3515.)

All students, faculty members or staff members who allege they are the victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault or stalking on District property shall be provided with information regarding options and assistance available to them. Information shall be available from the Campus Safety Department, which shall maintain the identity and other information about alleged sexual assault victims as confidential unless and until the Director of Campus Safety is authorized to release such information.

The Director of Campus Safety shall provide all alleged victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault or stalking with the following:

- A copy of the District's policy and procedure regarding domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault or stalking;
- A list of personnel on campus who should be notified and procedures for such notification, if the alleged victim consents (the Vice President of Student Services and the Health and Wellness nurse and counselor);
- Information about the importance of preserving evidence and the identification and location of witnesses;
- A description of available services, and the persons on campus available to provide those services if requested. Services and those responsible for provided or arranging them include:
- Director of Campus Safety or designee who works in partnership with local victim and witness advocacy organizations, and the Shasta College Health and Wellness Office
 - transportation to a hospital, if necessary;
 - counseling available through the Shasta College Health and Wellness Office, or referral to a counseling center;
 - notice to the jurisdictional law enforcement agency, if desired;
 - a list of other available campus resources or appropriate off-campus resources (refer to the Campus Safety webpage for a list of resources).
- A description of each of the following procedures:
 - criminal prosecution; or civil prosecution (i.e., lawsuit);
 - District disciplinary procedures, both student and employee;
 - modification of class schedules;
 - tutoring, if necessary.

The Director of Campus Safety should be available to provide assistance to Campus Safety Officers regarding how to respond appropriately to reports of sexual violence.

The District will investigate all complaints alleging sexual assault under the procedures for sexual harassment investigations described in AP 3430, regardless of whether a complaint is filed with local law enforcement. The District will use the preponderance of evidence standard (more likely than not that a violation of policy occurred) in evaluating the conclusion of the complaint.

All alleged victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking on District property shall be kept informed, through the Campus Safety Department and the Vice President of Student Services office of any ongoing investigation. Information shall include the status of any student or employee disciplinary proceedings or appeal; alleged victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking are required to maintain any such information in confidence, unless the alleged assailant has waived rights to confidentiality.

A complainant or witness who participates in an investigation of sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence, or stalking will not be subject to disciplinary sanctions for a violation of the District's student conduct policy at or near the time of the incident, unless the District determines that the violation was egregious, including but not limited to, an action that places the health or safety of any other person at risk.

In the evaluation of complaints in any disciplinary process, it shall not be a valid excuse to alleged lack of affirmative consent that the accused believed that the complainant consented to the sexual activity under either of the following circumstances:

- The accused's belief in affirmative consent arose from the intoxication or recklessness of the accused.
- The accused did not take reasonable steps, in the circumstances known to the accused at the time, to ascertain whether the complainant affirmatively consented.

In the evaluation of complaints in the disciplinary process, it shall not be a valid excuse that the accused believed that the complainant affirmatively consented to the sexual activity if the accused knew or reasonably should have known that the complainant was unable to consent to the sexual activity under any of the following circumstances:

- The complainant was asleep or unconscious.
- The complainant was incapacitated due to the influence of drugs, alcohol, or medication, so that the complainant could not understand the fact, nature, or extent of the sexual activity.
- The complainant was unable to communicate due to a mental or physical condition.

The District shall maintain the identity of any alleged victim, witness, or third-party reporter of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking on District property, as defined above, in confidence unless the alleged victim, witness, or third-party reporter specifically waives that right to confidentiality. All inquiries from reporters or other media representatives about alleged domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assaults, or stalking on District property shall be referred to the District's Superintendent/President or designee, which shall work with Campus Safety to assure that all confidentiality rights are maintained.

Additionally, the Annual Security Report will include a statement regarding the District's programs to prevent sex offenses and procedures that should be followed after a sex offense occurs. The statement must include the following:

- A description of educational programs to promote the awareness of rape, acquaintance rape, other forcible and non-forcible sex offenses, domestic violence, dating violence, or stalking;
- Procedures to follow if a domestic violence, dating violence, sex offense, or stalking occurs, including who should be contacted, the importance of preserving evidence to prove a criminal offense, and to whom the alleged offense should be reported;
- Information on a student's right to notify appropriate law enforcement authorities, including on-campus and local police, and a statement that campus personnel will assist the student in notifying these authorities, if the student so requests;
- Information for students about existing on- and off-campus counseling, mental health, or other student services for victims of sex offenses;
- Notice to students that the campus will change a victim's academic living, transportation and/or working situations after an alleged domestic violence, dating violence, sex offense, or stalking and of the options for those changes, if those changes are requested by the victim and are reasonably available;
- Procedures for campus disciplinary action in cases of an alleged domestic violence, dating violence, sex offense, or stalking including a clear statement that:
 - The accuser and the accused are entitled to the same opportunities to have others present during a disciplinary proceeding; and
 - Both the accuser and the accused must be informed of the outcome of any institutional disciplinary proceeding resulting from an alleged sex offense. Compliance with this paragraph does not violate the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act. For the purposes of this paragraph, the outcome of a disciplinary proceeding means the final determination with respect to the alleged domestic violence, dating violence, sex offense, or stalking and any sanction that is imposed against the accused.
- Procedures for response to stranger and non-stranger violence.
- A description of the sanctions the campus may impose following a final determination by a campus disciplinary proceeding regarding rape, acquaintance rape, or other forcible or non-forcible sex offenses, domestic violence, dating violence, or stalking.

Education and Prevention Information

The Director of Campus Safety shall:

- Provide, as part of each campus' established on-campus orientation program, education and prevention information about domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, and stalking. The information shall be developed in collaboration with campus-based and community-based victim advocacy organizations, and shall include the District's sexual assault policy and prevention strategies including empowerment programming for victim prevention, awareness raising campaigns, primary prevention, bystander intervention, and risk reduction.
- Post sexual violence prevention and education information on the Campus Safety Department webpage regarding domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault and stalking.

SEXUAL VIOLENCE PREVENTION AND EDUCATION (AB 1088, amends Education Code 67385.7)

Since January 1, 2006, post-secondary education districts are required through AB 1088 to provide all incoming students with educational and preventive information about sexual violence, in addition to the sexual harassment information required by Ed Code 66281.5. During orientation and throughout the year, Shasta College provides primary prevention programs and events. In accordance with Assembly Bill 1088, Shasta College implements procedures to ensure that students, faculty and staff who are victims of sexual violence on or off campus receive assistance, treatment, information and resource referrals. Shasta College collaborates with local law enforcement and oneSAFEplace to provide response and services for survivors.

Any sexual assault or physical abuse, including, but not limited to, rape, domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, as defined by California law, whether committed by an employee, student, or member of the public, occurring on District property, in connection with all the academic, educational, extracurricular, athletic, and other programs of the District, whether those programs take place in the District's facilities or at another location, or on an off-campus site or facility maintained by the District, or on grounds or facilities maintained by a student organization, is a violation of District policies and regulations, and is subject to all applicable punishment, including criminal procedures and employee or student discipline procedures.

You can find out more information regarding our Sexual Assault Policy (BP 3540) on the Campus Safety website at: [shastacollegepolicies](#). You can also find more information regarding resources and programming on the Campus Safety website at: [shastacollegecampussafety](#).

HEALTH SCIENCES & UNIVERSITY STUDIES

UNIVERSITY DEGREE PROGRAMS AT SHASTA COLLEGE UNIVERSITY CENTER AND ONLINE

Shasta College has partnered with area universities to bring degree completion programs to our community. Courses are conveniently offered at Shasta College, the new Health Sciences & University Center downtown, and online.

California State University, Chico

- Bachelor of Science, Business Administration, Option in Management
- Bachelor of Science, Nursing (RN-BSN) (primarily online)
- Chico Distance & Online Education (online degree completion & certificate programs)

If you are pursuing a college education, thinking about returning to college, or considering a career change, please feel free to contact us at Shasta College.

For more information regarding these programs and new majors, contact:

Shasta College Transfer Center: (530) 242-7570

Website: www.shastacollege.edu/transfer

Shasta College Division of Health Sciences

Phone (530) 339-3606

Website: www.shastacollege.edu/hsup

The University Center project is sponsored in part by the Fund for the
Improvement of Postsecondary Education (FIPSE)
U.S. Department of Education

Community Education and Contract Education

Shasta College's Community Education and Contract Education programs offer a variety of classes and trainings for businesses, nonprofit organizations, personal and professional growth, summer camps for kids, health & fitness for seniors, classes for personal interest, and much more.

Online Center: Our online instruction centers **Ed2go** or **Gatlin Education** offer a wide range of top-notch highly interactive online courses. Advance personally or professionally entirely from the comfort of your home or office, via the Internet. Whether you are interested in becoming a paralegal, want to master the latest computer program, or develop your own business, our online center is a one-stop shop for registration and classroom access! We also offer online Continuing Education Hours for various Healthcare professionals. Also available, **Language Authority** where you can learn a foreign language in the comfort of your own home. **NEW!** We now offer online OSHA HAZWOPER and DOT Hazmat courses as well as EMS Continuing Education courses.

Community: Looking for activities for your kids during the summer? Check out our summer sports camps for kids. Looking for some Health & Fitness activities that are fun? Try our Aqua Aerobics classes or our Yoga classes. Looking for something creative? Check out The Art of Floral Design classes

Nonprofit Resources: Our Nonprofit Organizational Management series of classes introduces the fundamentals of effective growth and development for nonprofit organizations. Those in leadership positions will develop skills and acquire tools in order to plan, organize, lead, and coordinate activities in their nonprofit legally and effectively to maximize community impact.

Businesses: By partnering with local business and industry, Contract Education is able to enhance our community's economic growth through cost-effective, targeted training that is relevant and performance based. Our expert instructors give your staff the critical skills needed for today's competitive market. Our training is customized for your business, flexible for you and your employees, on-site or online to minimize downtime, and affordable and cost-effective.

For additional information visit us at: [Community Education](#)
Community Education: 1400 Market Street, Suite 8204, Redding CA 96001
(530)339-3662 / (530)339-3663
Email: Comm-Ed@shastacollege.edu

► **Frequently Asked Questions**

■ **What are the admissions requirements to transfer to one of the B.A./B.S. programs?**

Students typically complete two years of college courses (60 transferable semester units) before admission to the universities. These 60 units are comprised of a pattern of general education courses and prerequisite courses for the major. See a Shasta College counselor, the Health Sciences University Center website, or the program coordinator for the list of specific courses to take.

■ **How do I apply for the programs?**

> **CSU Chico:**

Apply on-line at [CSU Mentor](#).

Additional program and transfer information is available at [Regional & Continuing Education](#)

■ **How do I register for the courses?**

After you have been accepted to the university you may register. The university will contact you with specific registration information.

For CSU Chico, you will register online, and select the sections that are being offered in Redding. You may also choose to take a course on the Chico campus, or take other courses online. A schedule of CSU, Chico courses in Redding can be found at [Regional & Continuing Education](#).

■ **What will the tuition and fees cost?**

Students at CSU Chico will pay the same tuition and fees that a student would pay attending in Chico.

See [CSU Chico](#) for specific information.

■ **Where can I learn more?**

Visit the Shasta College University Center website: [University Center](#), or call 530-339-3600

Visit the CSU Chico website: [Regional & Continuing Education](#) or call 530-339-3652

COURSE INSTRUCTION TYPES

Shasta College courses are available in various formats, ranging from traditional classroom settings to Internet-based varieties. Internet courses typically offer greater flexibility for students' schedules. Contrary to some beliefs, however, Internet-based courses are not easy. These courses require a well-disciplined, motivated student with computer skills; familiarization with the Internet; a reliable computer; and a high-speed Internet connection.

FACE-TO-FACE:

Courses held in a traditional format. Course days and times are scheduled, and the student must attend class.

ITV (Interactive Television)

Courses using two-way interactive video technology. Course days and times are scheduled, and the student must attend class. The course may originate from the Shasta College main campus, or from one of the Extended Education campuses, with real time delivery. Students are able to interact fully with the instructor and other students.

WEB ENHANCED

Courses meeting face-to-face AND which utilize the Internet to augment course materials. Course days and times are scheduled, and the student must attend class. No class hours are scheduled to be replaced by online time.

HYBRID

Courses meeting face-to-face for a certain number of instructional hours **AND** a portion of the required instructional hours are conducted online. Students **MUST** access online materials to successfully complete course requirements. Days and times of actual face-to-face meetings are shown, followed by "+ INTERNET."

ONLINE

Courses requiring all class content, activities, and interaction be done online. Students **MUST** access online materials to successfully complete course requirements. Fully online courses are listed as "INTERNET."

For Internet-based (fully online) course offerings see page 60 of the schedule or, visit the Shasta College website at [Online Courses](#)

COURSE NUMBERING:

Shasta College has numbered courses to assist students in scheduling. Refer to the complete course description in the catalog for an explanation of the course. Numbering is according to the following system:

0-99	Baccalaureate level courses. Courses certified by Shasta College as meeting transfer requirements in the State College and University System. NOTE: Baccalaureate level courses are those commonly taught in a four-year college or university as well as at the community college level.
100-199	Courses, primarily vocational in nature, meeting Associate Degree Graduation Requirements.
200-299	Courses developmental/remedial in nature. These courses will not meet Associate Degree general education or major subject requirements and are not intended for transfer to four-year institutions.
300-399	Ungraded (adult education) courses designed to meet specific student needs. These courses carry no unit credit.
400-499	Upper division courses offered as part of the baccalaureate program. Open only to admitted Health Information Management baccalaureate students.

COURSE DISCIPLINES:

ACCT	Accounting	CONS	Construction Technology	HUM	Humanities
ADAP	Adaptive Studies	CULA	Culinary Arts	IS	Independent Study
ADJU	Administration of Justice	DAN	Dance	INDE	Industrial Technology
AG	Ag – General Agriculture	DNTL	Dental Hygiene	JAPN	Japanese
AGAB	Ag – Agriculture Business	DIES	Diesel Technology	JOUR	Journalism
AGAS	Ag – Animal Science	DSS	Dietary Services Supervisor	KINES	Kinesiology
AGEH	Ag – Environmental Hort	ECE	Early Childhood Education	MATH	Mathematics
AGEQ	Ag – Equine	ESCI	Earth Science	MICR	Microbiology
AGMA	Ag – Mechanized Ag	ECON	Economics	MUS	Music
AGNR	Ag – Natural Resources	EDUC	Education	NHIS	Natural History
AGPS	Ag – Plant Science	EDTE	Education – Teacher Educ	OAS	Office Administration
AGSA	Ag – Sustainability Agriculture	ENGR	Engineering	PHIL	Philosophy
AGVET	Ag – Veterinary Science	ENGL	English	PE	Physical Education
AGVIT	Ag – Viticulture	ESL	English as a Second Lang	PEAT	Physical Educ – Athletics
ANAT	Anatomy	FSS	Family Studies & Services	PHSC	Physical Science
ANTH	Anthropology	FIRS	Fire Technology	PHYS	Physics
ARCH	Archaeology	FAID	First Aid/CPR/EMT	PHY	Physiology
ART	Art	FREN	French	POLS	Political Science
ASL	American Sign Language	FTWL	Fire Tech – Wildland Fire Tech Logistics	PSYC	Psychology
ASTR	Astronomy	FTWO	Fire Tech – Wildland Fire Tech Operations	REGN	Registered Nursing
AUTO	Automotive Technology	FTWP	Fire Tech – Wildland Fire Tech Prevention	SDEV	Skills Development
BIOL	Biological Sciences	GEOG	Geography and Geospatial Technologies	SOC	Sociology
BOT	Botany	HLTH	Health	SPAN	Spanish
BUAD	Business Administration	HEOC	Health Occupations	STU	Student Development
CHEM	Chemistry	HIST	History	THTR	Theatre
CHIN	Chinese	HOSP	Hospitality	VOCN	Vocational Nursing
CCE	Civics/Community Engagement			WTT	Water Treatment Tech
CMST	Communication Studies			WELD	Welding Technology
COM	Communications			WSL	Worksite Learning
CIS	Computer Info Systems			ZOOL	Zoology

COURSE FAMILIES (as of 5/7/13): **Students are limited to a total of four enrollments within a family effective Fall 2013.**

FAMILY:	COURSES INCLUDED:
---------	-------------------

ART FAMILY		
Visual Art Fundamentals	ART 12	Form, Design and Color
	ART 13	Inter. Form, Design and Color
	ART 15	Three Dimensional Design
	ART 110	Mixed Media: Works on Paper
Drawing	ART 16	Pencil Rendering
	ART 17	Shades/Shadows/Perspective
	ART 21A	Beginning Freehand Drawing
	ART 21B	Intermediate Freehand Drawing
Figure Drawing	ART 31A	Beginning Figure Drawing
	ART 31B	Intermediate Figure Drawing
	ART 31C	Adv. Inter. Figure Drawing
	ART 31D	Advanced Figure Drawing
Painting	ART 29A	Beginning Painting
	ART 29B	Intermediate Painting
	ART 29C	Adv. Intermediate Painting
	ART 29D	Advanced Painting
	ART 122	Portrait Painting
	ART 123	Landscape Painting
	ART 124	Painting
Water Media	ART 23	Pen, Brush and Ink
	ART 26A	Beginning Watercolor
	ART 26B	Intermediate Watercolor
	ART 26C	Adv. Intermediate Watercolor
	ART 26D	Advanced Watercolor
	ART 125	Introduction to Watercolor
	ART 126	Nature in Watercolor
Printmaking	ART 50A	Beginning Printmaking
	ART 50B	Intermediate Printmaking
	ART 50C	Advanced Printmaking
Sculpture	ART 55A	Beginning Sculpture
	ART 55B	Intermediate Sculpture
	ART 55C	Advanced Sculpture
Ceramics	ART 35A	Beginning Ceramics
	ART 35B	Intermediate Ceramics
	ART 37	Sculptural Ceramics
Glass	ART 45	Beginning Glass
	ART 46	Glass Blowing
	ART 57	Sculptural Glass
Darkroom Photography	ART 60A	Beg. Darkroom Photography
	ART 60B	Inter. Darkroom Photography
	ART 60C	Adv. Int. Darkroom Photography
	ART 60D	Adv. Darkroom Photography
Digital Photography	ART 70A	Beginning Digital Photography
	ART 70B	Int. Digital Photography
	ART 70C	Adv. Inter. Digital Photography
	ART 70D	Advanced Digital Photography
Graphic Design	ART 80A	Graphic Design
	ART 80B	Intermediate Graphic Design
	ART 121	Illustration

DANCE FAMILY		
Modern Dance	DAN 20A	Beginning Modern Dance
	DAN 20B	Intermediate Modern Dance
	DAN 20C	Adv. Int. Modern Dance
	DAN 20D	Advanced Modern Dance
Jazz Dance	DAN 40A	Beginning Jazz Dance
	DAN 40B	Intermediate Jazz Dance
	DAN 40C	Adv. Intermediate Jazz Dance
	DAN 40D	Advanced Jazz Dance
Ballet	DAN 30A	Beginning Ballet
	DAN 30B	Intermediate Ballet

Choreography	DAN 30C	Advanced Intermediate Ballet
	DAN 30D	Adv. Ballet Pointe & Partnering
	DAN 10	Dance Combinations
	DAN 15	Fundamentals of Choreography
	DAN 16	Inter. Choreog/Dance Analysis
Tap	DAN 17	Adv. Choreog/Dance Analysis
	DAN 50A	Beginning Tap Dance

MUSIC FAMILY		
Piano	MUS 22A	Beginning Piano
	MUS 22B	Intermediate Piano
	MUS 22C	Advanced Intermediate Piano
	MUS 22D	Advanced Piano
	MUS 64	Beginning Keyboard Skills
	MUS 65	Intermediate Keyboard Skills
	MUS 66	Advanced Inter. Keyboard Skills
Strings	MUS 67	Advanced Keyboard Skills
	MUS 21A	Beginning Guitar
	MUS 21B	Intermediate Guitar
	MUS 21C	Advanced Intermediate Guitar
	MUS 21D	Advanced Guitar
	MUS 25A	Beginning Strings
	MUS 25B	Intermediate Strings
Performance Analysis	MUS 25C	Adv. Intermediate Strings
	MUS 25D	Advanced Strings
	MUS 61A	Performance Analysis
	MUS 61B	Inter. Performance Analysis
Vocal Technique	MUS 61C	Adv. Inter. Performance Analysis
	MUS 61D	Advanced Performance Analysis
	MUS 29	Beginning Voice
	MUS 30	Intermediate Voice

PHYSICAL EDUCATION FAMILY		
Fitness and Conditioning	PE 11	Fundamental Conditioning
	PE 12A	Beg. Weight Training and Fitness
	PE 12B	Inter. Weight Training and Fitness
	PE 12C	Adv. Weight Training and Fitness
	PE 15	Aerobic Dance
	PE 16	Aerobic Exercise
	PE 17	Yoga
Aquatics	PE 30A	Beginning Swimming
	PE 30B	Intermediate Swimming
	PE 30C	Advanced Swimming
	PE 31	Aqua Aerobics
	PE 32	Water Polo
	PE 35	Lifeguard Training
	PE 37	Springboard Diving
Racquet Sports	PE 51A	Beginning Tennis
	PE 51B	Intermediate Tennis
	PE 51C	Advanced Tennis
Individual Sports and Team Sports	PE 60	Self Defense
	PE 62	Golf
	PE 69	Football
	PE 70A	Beginning Volleyball
	PE 70B	Intermediate Volleyball
	PE 70C	Advanced Volleyball
	PE 71	Softball
	PE 72	Baseball
	PE 73	Track and Field Techniques
	PE 74	Soccer
	PE 75	Basketball

THEATRE FAMILY		
Acting	THTR 12	Acting I
	THTR 13	Acting II
	THTR 16	Acting Laboratory
	THTR 81	Playwriting and Script Analysis
Rehearsal and Performance	*THTR 23	Mainstage Production I
	*THTR 26	Mainstage Production II
	*THTR 70	Repertory Theatre
	*THTR 74	Repertory Theatre Technical
	*THTR 153	Community Drama
Musical Theatre	*THTR 50	Stage Production
	*THTR 51	Stage Prod. – Choreography
	*THTR 52	Stage Production – Music
Theatre Practicum	THTR 29	Directing
	*THTR 41	Theatre Laboratory
	*THTR 42	Stage Production Lab
Theatre Studies	THTR 30	Stagecraft
	THTR 31	Intro. to Theatrical Design
	THTR 34	Makeup
	THTR 38	Make-Up Lab

*Variable unit course. When the student enrolls in this course (regardless of the unit value), it is counted as one of the four enrollments for the Family. The course can also be taken up to the maximum number of units stated for that specific course; the subsequent enrollments will not count towards the limit of four enrollments for the Family.

LOCATIONS

Course locations shown in this schedule indicate the Shasta College campus or other site at which the course will be held.

ACTC	Amador County
AHS	Anderson High School
BFD	Burney Fire Department
CHS	Corning High School
DTMA	Downtown Mall – Redding
FCN	First Church of the Nazarene, Red Bluff
FRES	Fall River Elementary School, Fall River Mills
HEC	Hoopa Educational Center - Hoopa
HOSP	Hospital (Sites vary. Clinical rotation sites provided by instructor.)
KFP	Kelly Fitness Plus - Weaverville
NTHS	Anderson New Tech High School
NVHS	North Valley High School - Anderson
OOD	Other Out of District Locations
OSC	Other Shasta County Locations
RBHS	Red Bluff High School

RDBD	Red Bluff High School – Adult Education
SCDT	SC Downtown Campus – Downtown Redding
SCIN	SC Intermountain Campus – Burney (or other Intermountain location)
SCMA	SC Main Campus
SCOC	Shasta County Opportunity Center – Redding
SCON	Shasta College On Line
SCTE	SC Tehama Campus – Red Bluff (or other Tehama County location)
SCTR	SC Trinity Campus – Weaverville (or other Trinity County location)
SHS	Salisbury High School – Red Bluff
THS	Trinity High School - Weaverville
UPREP	University Preparatory High School – Redding
WVHS	West Valley High School – Cottonwood

FALL 2016 FACULTY OFFICE HOURS

Abts, Marvin	W	3:00P-5:00P	1619	242-2329
	TH	2:00P-3:55P		
	F	2:00P-2:55P		
Ambrose, Valerie	M	1:00P-1:50P	914	242-2231
	TTH	11:00A-12:20P		
	W	12:00N-1:00P		
Anderson, Cathy	MW	11:00A-12:55P	1114	242-2307
	T	2:00P-2:55P		
Ashbey, Katharine	MW	9:30A-10:30A	3220	242-7615
	TTH	11:00A-12:00N		
	F	9:00A-10:00A		
Baker, Lena	MW	4:00P-5:00P	916	242-2271
	TTH	2:00P-2:50P		
	F	11:00A-12:00N		
Banghart, Scott	MWTHF	8:00A-9:50A	Online	2105
	T	8:00A-8:50A		
Berkow, Peter	MWF	12:00N-1:00P	Online	SCTE 529-8980
	TH	3:30P-4:50P		
	TH	6:55P-7:25P		
Bish, Laurie	MT	2:30P-3:30P	8204M	339-3657
	W	8:00A-9:00A		
	TH	1:00P-3:00P		
Bittner, Bob	MWF	11:00A-11:50A	1112	242-2312
	TTH	3:00P-3:50P		
Blaser, Mark	M	9:30A-10:55A	1403	242-2315
	M	12:30P-12:55P		
	M	2:00P-2:55P		
	W	9:30A-9:55A		
	W	12:30P-12:55P		
	F	1:00P-1:55P		
Brazil, Kelly	MTWTH	3:00P-3:50P	1845	242-2274
	F	10:00A-10:45A		
Bryant, Thomas	M	8:00A-8:50A	2409	242-2211
	TTH	7:00A-7:50A		
	W	7:00A-8:50A		
Bush, Randy	MW	1:00P-1:55P	1103	
	TTH	11:00A-12:25P		
Busk, Brian	M	9:00A-10:00A	8204S	339-3651
	M	1:00P-3:00P		
	T	10:00A-11:00A		
	T	2:00P-3:00P		
Calkins, Paul	TTH	1:00P-3:00P	913	242-2228
	F	1:00P-2:00P		
Carmena, Craig	M	8:30A-9:20A	1304	242-2267
	M	1:00P-2:00P		
	TTH	1:00P-1:50P		
	W	1:00P-1:50P		
Cicero, John	MW	11:00A-11:50A	2216	242-2252
	TTHF	11:00A-11:50A (8/15-12/12)		
Cingrani, Don	TTH	4:30P-5:20P	2217A	242-2253
	MW	11:00A-11:50A		
	F	8:00A-8:50A		
Cort, Charles	T	9:00A-10:55A	8204D	339-3639
	W	1:00P-2:55P		
	TH	8:00A-8:55A		
Croes, Scott	MW	1:00P-1:55P	1618	242-2328
	T	9:00A-10:55A		
	F	8:00A-8:55A		
Crooks, James	MW	10:00A-11:50A	TE7309	529-8968
	T	11:30A-12:30P		
Davis, Jason	MTWTH	8:00A-8:50A	2515	242-2216
	TTH	4:00P-4:50P		
Doherty, Charles	M	11:30A-12:25P	8204U	339-3613
	T	11:30A-12:25P		
Doyle, Teresa	TTH	9:30A-10:50A	745	242-2227
	W	10:00A-12:00N		
Duran-Cox, Kylee	M	2:00P-2:50P	918	242-2254
	TTH	2:00P-3:50P		
Eckhardt, Anthony	MW	11:00A-12:20P	906	242-2230
	TTH	11:00A-12:20P		
Evans, Matthew	M	9:00A-10:55A	1405	242-2316
	W	9:00A-10:55A		
	W	12:00N-12:55P		
Fard, Divan	MTTH	4:00P-5:00P	1406	242-2317
	W	10:00A-10:55A		
	W	4:00P-5:00P		
Fitzhugh, Kele	TTH	9:45A-11:00A	1859	242-2283
	MW	10:45A-12:00N		
Fong, Leo	MW	11:00A-12:50P	920	242-2232
	TTH	1:00P-1:50P		

Foote, Bobbie	MT	1:00P-3:00P	8204K	339-3615
	F	9:00A-11:00A		
Foust, Keith	MW	10:50A-12:05P	910	242-2381
	TTH	11:30A-12:20P		
Fox, Kevin	M	10:00A-11:55A	1116	242-2304
	TTH	11:00A-11:55A		
	W	10:00A-10:55A		
Frigo, Lenore	MTWTH	12:40P-1:55P	917	242-2233
Fulton, Susannah	TTH	4:30P-5:30P	1614	242-2326
	W	4:00P-4:55P		
	TH	9:30A-11:25A		
Gentry, David	MW	12:30P-2:30P	320	242-2370
	TTH	11:00A-11:50A		
Gerard, Roger	T	11:00A-1:00P	2213	242-2256
	W	3:00P-4:00P		
	TH	11:00A-1:00P		
Gessner, Kathryn	MW	11:00A-11:50A	926	242-2235
	TTH	12:30P-1:20P		
Glass, Tom	M	9:00A-9:55A	1111	242-2331
	M	12:00N-12:55P		
	TTH	10:00A-10:55A		
Gordon, Scott	TTH	9:00A-10:50A	2214	242-2257
	M	9:00A-9:50A		
Gottlieb, Cliff	T	1:30P-3:30P	1412	242-2323
	W	11:00A-1:55P		
Grandy, Larry	MTWTHF	8:00A-8:50A	605	242-2362
Griffin, Debra	MW	11:15A-12:25P	TE7310	529-8980
	T	10:45A-12:00N		
	TH	10:45A-12:00N		
Haas, Lorraine	MW	2:30P-3:30P	3219	242-7616
	T	3:00P-5:00P		
	F	10:00A-11:00A		
Hamilton, Bryon	MTWTHF	11:00A-11:50A	1853	242-2282
	M	12:00N-12:50P		
Hannaford, Morgan	T	12:00N-1:55P	1607	242-2324
	W	11:00A-12:50P		
	W	11:00A-12:50P		
Hendershot, Dhabih	MTWTH	8:00A-8:50A	1311	242-2265
Henderson, Karen	T	12:00N-12:50P	8204I	339-3617
	M	1:00P-3:00P		
	TH	3:00P-4:45P		
	F	10:00A-11:00A		
Hollingsworth, Lauren	MWF	10:00A-10:50A	912	242-2234
	TTH	1:00P-1:50P		
Keating, Jim	MTWTHF	10:00A-10:50A	1841	242-2286
Kimler-Richards, Trena	M	9:00A-9:50A	4001	242-2209
	T	2:00P-2:50P		
	W	1:00P-2:50P		
	TH	8:00A-9:20A		
Kutras, Chris	MW	11:20A-12:20P	921	242-2237
	TTH	3:40P-4:40P		
	F	12:05P-1:05P		
Larson, Jaime	MWF	1:00P-1:55P	1121	242-2313
	TTH	12:00N-12:55P		
Livingston, John	MTWTH	12:00N-12:50P	1205	242-2203
	F	11:00A-11:50A		
Macmillan, Teal	MTWTH	10:00A-10:50A	909	242-2239
	T	2:00P-2:50P		
Markee, Melissa	TTH	2:30P-3:50P	1203	242-2201
	W	1:00P-2:50P		
Marley, Ron	MTWTH	5:00A-5:50A	2803	242-2208
	MTWTH	8:00A-8:50A (8/15-12/12)		
Martin, Thomas	M	10:00A-10:50A	1301C	242-2264
	T	10:00A-11:50P		
	TH	11:00A-12:50P		
Masulis, Thomas	T	12:00N-2:50P	1423	242-2318
	W	5:00P-5:50P		
	TH	1:00P-1:50P		
McBroome, Lyndia	MT	1:00P-3:00P	8204J	339-3646
	F	9:00A-11:00A		
McCandless, Jennifer	MW	11:00A-11:55A	743	242-2310
	TTH	12:30P-1:55P		
McCurry, Sara	MW	9:00A-10:00A	925	242-2238
	TTH	10:30A-12:00N		
Meacham, Susan	T	12:00N-12:55P	1603	242-2322
	W	1:00P-2:55P		
	TH	11:00A-12:55P		
Mihele, Camelia	TTH	3:00P-5:25P	1103	

Shasta College FALL 2016 Semester

Miranda, Rose	MW MW TTH	9:00A-9:25A 2:00P-2:30P 11:00A-12:25P	1117	242-2297
Mountain, Carel	WTH	11:30A-2:00P	8204Y	339-3648
Nicholas, Ray	MTWTH MWTH	7:30A-7:50A 11:00A-11:50A	2507	242-2213
Nolte, Ken	M W TH F	9:00A-10:55A 12:30P-1:25P 10:00A-11:55P 10:00A-11:50A	1118 Online	242-2201
Patterson-Tutschka, Andrew	MW MW	12:30P-1:50P 5:00P-5:45P	321	
Peters, Brad	M TWTH F	12:00N-1:00P 11:00A-12:00N 8:00A-9:00A	2027 Online	242-2266
Presnell, Shelly	T W TH TH	2:00P-2:30P 10:00A-1:00P 8:50A-9:20A 2:00P-3:00P	601	242-2361
Redd, Roxi	WTH	11:30A-2:00P	8204W	339-3644
Reed, Randy	MTWTHF	12:30P-1:30P	1416A	242-2319
Rupert, Brad	MW TTH	1:00P-1:50P 9:00A-11:50A	1862	242-2289
Sawyer, Susan	MWF TTH	12:00N-12:50P 10:00A-11:00A	748	242-2271
Schimke, Susan	MTWTHF MWF	7:30A-7:55A 12:00N-12:50P	324	242-2373
Schmitt, Lew	M TTH W W	12:00N-1:50P 10:00A-10:50A 12:30P-1:50P 10:00A-10:50A	2218 Online 2218	242-2255 242-2255
Schurig, Casey	MW T TH	9:30A-10:50A (8/15-12/12) 10:00A-10:50A (8/15-12/12) 10:00A-10:50A (8/15-12/12)	2212 Online	242-2258
Scollon, Dan	MW TTH	9:00A-9:55A 11:00A-12:25P	1312	242-2314
Sittig, Ann	MW TTH	12:50P-2:20P 10:20A-11:20A	919	242-2243
Sivadas, Iraj	MTWTH	9:45A-10:55A	904	242-2303
Skaggs, Nancy	WTH WTH	7:30A-8:00A 12:30P-2:30P	8204P	339-3616
Smith, Eileen	MW T TH	12:00N-12:50P 11:00A-12:50P 11:00A-11:50A	932 Online Online	242-2247
Smith, Mark	MTWTH MTWTH	7:30A-7:50A 4:00P-4:50P	2610	242-2214
Spotts, Chuck	MW TTH TH	12:00N-12:55P 1:00P-1:55P 4:00P-4:55P	1113	242-2306
Stewart, Joshua	MTWTHF	2:00P-3:00P	823C	242-2267
Stupek, Sonny	MTWTHF	2:00P-2:50P	1855	242-2290
Sugimoto, Rachele	M TTH	2:00P-2:55P 12:30P-2:25P	1111A	242-2338
Tate, James	MTWTH	8:00A-9:25A	908	242-2248
Tello, Ramon	MTWTH	10:55A-12:00N	936	242-2250
Thomas, Linda	MT W TH	2:30P-3:30P 8:00A-9:00A 12:30P-2:30P	8204Z	339-3612
Thompson, Craig	MTWTH W	11:00A-11:50A 3:00P-3:50P	1850	242-2292
Thorson, Gregory	TTH W	11:30A-1:00P 11:30A-12:45P	520A	242-2368
Tippin, Joanne	TTH TTH	11:00A-12:30P 8:30A-9:30A	823B	242-2263
Turner, Terry	MTWTH	8:15A-9:20A	606	242-2363
Tyson, Jessica	M TTH	9:00A-10:00A 11:00A-12:55P	1620	242-2330
Waite, Leimone	MW TTH F	9:00A-9:50A 11:00A-11:50A 9:30A-10:30A	4500A	242-2210
Waterbury, Elizabeth	MTWTHF	1:00P-1:50P	610	242-2367
Westler, Susan	MTWTHF	2:00P-2:45P	1844	242-2286
Whitmer, Deborah	M W W	10:45A-12:30P 8:00A-9:30A 10:45A-12:30P	3218	242-7617
Whitmer, John	M T	8:00A-9:15A 11:00A-12:15P	911	242-2224
Wylie, Heather	MW TTH TTH	1:00P-2:00P 8:00A-9:00A 2:00P-3:00P	915	242-2225

Yates, Scott	MW TTH	1:00P-2:30P 1:00P-2:00P	928	242-2240
--------------	-----------	----------------------------	-----	----------

ACCOUNTING**Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560****ACCT-2 · INTRODUCTION TO FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING · 4 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1479 ²	MW	Lec	09:00AM-10:50AM	Cingrani, D.	2206	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F1480 ²	MW	Lec	12:00PM-01:50PM	Cingrani, D.	2206	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F1482 ²	TTH	Lec	02:00PM-03:50PM	Cingrani, D.	2206	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F1483 ²	TTH	Lec	05:30PM-07:20PM	Cingrani, D.	2206	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F3046	TH	Lec-TV	05:30PM-09:20PM	Staff	2150	SCMA ¹	8/15-12/16

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F3047	TH	Lec-TV	05:30PM-09:20PM	Staff	1711A	SCIN	8/15-12/16
F3048	TH	Lec-TV	05:30PM-09:20PM	Staff	TE7201	SCTE	8/15-12/16
F3049	TH	Lec-TV	05:30PM-09:20PM	Staff	TR1515	SCTR	8/15-12/16

¹ Originating Site

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

ACCT-4 · INTRODUCTION TO MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

F1484 ²	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-11:20AM	Cingrani, D.	2206	SCMA	8/15-12/16
--------------------	-----	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

ACCT-101 · BASIC ACCOUNTING I · 3 UNITS

F0147 ²	TTH	Lec/Lab	11:00AM-12:50PM	Gordon, S.	2202B	SCMA	8/15-12/16
--------------------	-----	---------	-----------------	------------	-------	------	------------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

ACCT-194 · INCOME TAX · 3 UNITS

F0529	MW	Lec	06:30PM-07:45PM	Staff	2206	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------	------	------	------------

ADAPTIVE STUDIES**Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760****ADAP-200 · PREPARATION FOR COLLEGE · 3 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2015	T	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Lesicko, D.	2204	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	T	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Lesicko, D.	2106	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	TH	Lec/Lab	10:00AM-12:15PM	Lesicko, D.	2204	SCMA	8/15-12/16

ADAP-254 · ADAPTED COMPUTER SKILLS · 1 UNIT

F1477	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Green, M.	1301B	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F1353	TTH	Lab	12:30PM-01:45PM	Green, M.	2217	SCMA	8/15-12/16

ADAP-256 · READING AND WRITING FOR LIFE SKILLS · 2 UNITS

F4242	MW	Lec/Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Peterman, K.	2204	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	----	---------	-----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

ADAP-258 · MATHEMATICS FOR LIFE SKILLS · 2 UNITS

F4245	MW	Lec/Lab	12:30PM-01:45PM	Peterman, K.	2202B	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	----	---------	-----------------	--------------	-------	------	------------

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE**Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560****ADJU-10 · INTRO TO ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE · 3 UNITS**

F1970 ²	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Carmena, C.	1308	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0356	M	Lec-TV	07:00PM-09:50PM	Kent, D.	2108	SCMA ¹	8/15-12/16
F1486 ²	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Carmena, C.	1308	SCMA	8/15-12/16

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F0358	M	Lec-TV	07:00PM-09:50PM	Kent, D.	1711B	SCIN	8/15-12/16
F0357	M	Lec-TV	07:00PM-09:50PM	Kent, D.	TE7202	SCTE	8/15-12/16
F0355	M	Lec-TV	07:00PM-09:50PM	Kent, D.	TR1521	SCTR	8/15-12/16

¹ Originating Site

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

ADJU-15 · CONCEPTS OF CRIMINAL LAW · 3 UNITS

F1485 ²	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Carmena, C.	1308	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F1971 ²	T	Lec	12:30PM-03:20PM	Mundy, D.	1308	SCMA	8/15-12/16

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

ADJU-17 · PRINCIPLES/PROCEDURES OF JUSTICE SYSTEM · 3 UNITS

F1429	MW	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Lanham, P.	1308	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	------------

ADJU-18 · COMMUNITY RELATIONS · 3 UNITS

F3050	TTH	Lec-TV	11:00AM-12:15PM	Carmena, C.	2108	SCMA ¹	8/15-12/16
-------	-----	--------	-----------------	-------------	------	-------------------	------------

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F3051	TTH	Lec-TV	11:00AM-12:15PM	Carmena, C.	1711B	SCIN	8/15-12/16
F3052	TTH	Lec-TV	11:00AM-12:15PM	Carmena, C.	TE7202	SCTE	8/15-12/16
F3053	TTH	Lec-TV	11:00AM-12:15PM	Carmena, C.	TR1521	SCTR	8/15-12/16

¹ Originating Site

ADJU-20 · PRINCIPLES OF INVESTIGATION · 3 UNITS

F1433 ²	TTH	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Carmena, C.	1308	SCMA	8/15-12/16
--------------------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

ADJU-45 · CRIMINAL STREET GANGS · 3 UNITS

F1487	F	Lec	09:00AM-11:50AM	Forsberg, E.	1308	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	---	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

ADJU-94 · ADMIN OF JUSTICE WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F1440	1-Unit	Wrk		Carmena, C.		SCMA	8/15-12/16
F1441	2-Units	Wrk		Carmena, C.		SCMA	8/15-12/16
F1442	3-Units	Wrk		Carmena, C.		SCMA	8/15-12/16
F1443	4-Units	Wrk		Carmena, C.		SCMA	8/15-12/16

Note: To enroll in this course contact Craig Carmena at 242-2267 or ccarmena@shastacollege.edu.

AG – GENERAL AGRICULTURE**Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560****AG-1 · CAREER PLANNING FOR AGRICULTURE · 2 UNITS**

F0377	T	Lec-TV	05:00PM-06:50PM	Dodd, K.	2108	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	---	--------	-----------------	----------	------	------	------------

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F0378	T	Lec-TV	05:00PM-06:50PM	Dodd, K.	1711B	SCIN	8/15-12/16
F0376	T	Lec-TV	05:00PM-06:50PM	Dodd, K.	TE7202	SCTE ¹	8/15-12/16
F0379	T	Lec-TV	05:00PM-06:50PM	Dodd, K.	TR1521	SCTR	8/15-12/16

¹ Originating Site

AG-9A · AG & NATURAL RESOURCES LEADERSHIP I · 1 UNIT

F0148	TTH	Lec/Lab	11:00AM-11:50AM	Kimler-Richards, T.	4000	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	---------------------	------	------	------------

Note: Required Field Trips

AG-9B · AG & NATURAL RESOURCES LEADERSHIP II · 1 UNIT

F0149	TTH	Lec/Lab	11:00AM-11:50AM	Kimler-Richards, T.	4000	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	---------------------	------	------	------------

Note: Field Trips Required

AG-9C · AG & NATURAL RESOURCES LEADERSHIP III · 1 UNIT

F0150	TTH	Lec/Lab	11:00AM-11:50AM	Kimler-Richards, T.	4000	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	---------------------	------	------	------------

Note: Field Trips Required

AG-9D · AG & NATURAL RESOURCES LEADERSHIP IV · 1 UNIT

F0151	TTH	Lec/Lab	11:00AM-11:50AM	Kimler-Richards, T.	4000	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	---------------------	------	------	------------

Note: Field Trips Required

AG-94 · AGRICULTURE WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F8085 ²	1-Unit	Wrk		Kimler-Richards, T.		SCMA	8/15-12/16
F8086 ²	2-Units	Wrk		Kimler-Richards, T.		SCMA	8/15-12/16
F8087 ²	3-Units	Wrk		Kimler-Richards, T.		SCMA	8/15-12/16
F8088 ²	4-Units	Wrk		Kimler-Richards, T.		SCMA	8/15-12/16

To enroll in this class, contact Trena Kimler-Richards at 242-2209 or trichards@shastacollege.edu.

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

AG – AGRICULTURE BUSINESS

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

AGAB-51 · AGRICULTURE ACCOUNTING · 3 UNITS

F2622	TH	Lec	06:00PM-08:50PM	Forero, L.	1411	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	------------

AGAB-53 · INTRODUCTION TO AGRICULTURE BUSINESS · 3 UNITS

F2623	MW	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Kimler-Richards, T.	2204	SCMA	8/15-12/16
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

AG - ANIMAL SCIENCE

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

AGAS-19 · PRINCIPLES OF ANIMAL SCIENCE · 3 UNITS

F2624	T	Lec	12:30PM-01:20PM	Kimler-Richards, T.	4000	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	TH	Lec/Lab	12:30PM-04:20PM	Kimler-Richards, T.	4000	SCMA	8/15-12/16

AGAS-30 · LIVESTOCK PRODUCTION · 3 UNITS

F8468	M	Lec/Lab	12:00PM-03:50PM	Kimler-Richards, T..	4000	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	W	Lec	12:00PM-12:50PM	Kimler-Richards, T..	4000	SCMA	8/15-12/16

AG - ENVIRONMENTAL HORTICULTURE

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

AGEH-10 · PLANT IDENTIFICATION AND USAGE · 3 UNITS

F1973	TTH	Lec	01:30PM-02:30PM	Hale, K.	1201	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	TTH	Lab	02:30PM-03:45PM	Hale, K.	4500	SCMA	8/15-12/16

AGEH-22 · NURSERY PRACTICES AND PLANT PROPAGATION · 2 UNITS

F8093	TTH	Lec/Lab	09:00AM-10:50AM	Waite, L.	4500	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	-----------	------	------	------------

AGEH-31 · LANDSCAPE IRRIGATION · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1491	T	Lec	04:00PM-05:50PM	Waite, L.	4500	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	TH	Lab	04:00PM-06:50PM	Waite, L.	4500	SCMA	8/15-12/16

AGEH-33 · ENVIRONMENTAL HORTICULTURE · 3 UNITS

F2625	TTH	Lec	05:30PM-06:45PM	Greenwood, M.	1201	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	---------------	------	------	------------

AGEH-60 · MASTER GARDENER TRAINING · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F8106	T	Lec	06:00PM-08:30PM	Waite, L.	1213	SCMA	8/16-11/29
	S	Lec	09:00AM-11:30AM	Waite, L.	1213	SCMA	10/29-10/29
	S	Lec	09:00AM-11:30AM	Waite, L.	1213	SCMA	10/15-10/15
	S	Lec	09:00AM-11:30AM	Waite, L.	1213	SCMA	9/24-9/24
	S	Lec	09:00AM-11:30AM	Waite, L.	1213	SCMA	9/10-9/10

Note: Includes four Saturdays: 9/10, 9/24, 10/15 and 10/29.

AGEH-94 · HORTICULTURE WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F8107	² 1-Unit	Wrk		Waite, L.		SCMA	8/15-12/16
F8108	² 2-Units	Wrk		Waite, L.		SCMA	8/15-12/16
F8109	² 3-Units	Wrk		Waite, L.		SCMA	8/15-12/16
F8110	² 4-Units	Wrk		Waite, L.		SCMA	8/15-12/16

To enroll in this class, contact Leimone Waite at 242-2210 or lwaite@shastacollege.edu.

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

AG - EQUINE

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

AGEQ-21 · HORSE MANAGEMENT · 3 UNITS

F3137	M	Lec	04:00PM-05:50PM	Boyes, S.	4000	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	W	Lab	04:00PM-06:50PM	Boyes, S.	4000	SCMA	8/15-12/16

AG - MECHANIZED AGRICULTURE

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

AGMA-42 · FARM POWER AND MACHINERY · 3 UNITS

F2630	TTH	Lec	01:00PM-01:45PM	Eidman, M.	4500	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	TTH	Lab	01:45PM-03:50PM	Eidman, M.	1207	SCMA	8/15-12/16

AGMA-44 · INTRODUCTION TO CONSTRUCTION SKILLS FOR AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES · 3 UNITS

F8116	MW	Lec	04:00PM-04:45PM	Livingston, J.	1213	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	MW	Lab	04:45PM-06:50PM	Livingston, J.	1207	SCMA	8/15-12/16

Materials Fee: \$35 per semester.

F3138	TTH	Lec	10:45AM-11:30AM	Staff	1213	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	TTH	Lab	11:30AM-01:35PM	Staff	1207	SCMA	8/15-12/16

Materials Fee: \$35 per semester

AG - NATURAL RESOURCES

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

AGNR-1 · INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL RESOURCES · 3 UNITS

F2784	² M	Lec/Lab	12:00PM-03:50PM	Markee, M.	1201	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	W	Lec	12:00PM-12:50PM	Markee, M.	1201	SCMA	8/15-12/16

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

AGNR-50 · NATURAL RESOURCES MEASUREMENTS · 4 UNITS

F0160	² TTH	Lab	09:00AM-11:50AM	Markee, M.	1201	SCMA	8/15-12/16
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

AGNR-52 · COMPUTERS IN AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES · 3 UNITS

F1492	² M	Lec	08:00AM-10:50AM	Markee, M.	1301A	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	W	Lab	08:00AM-09:50AM	Markee, M.	1301A	SCMA	8/15-12/16

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

AGNR-60 · ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2632	² TTH	Lec	01:00PM-02:15PM	Markee, M.	2202A	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	------------------	-----	-----------------	------------	-------	------	------------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

AGNR-61 · ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE LABORATORY · 1 UNIT

Corequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Corequisite.

F8336	T	Lab	02:30PM-05:20PM	Staff	1201	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	---	-----	-----------------	-------	------	------	------------

AGNR-64 · WATERSHED MANAGEMENT AND ECOLOGY · 3 UNITS

F2633	² TH	Lab	12:00PM-04:15PM	Staff	1213	SCMA	9/22-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

AGNR-65 · FOREST ECOLOGY · 3 UNITS

F8339	² T	Lab	12:00PM-04:15PM	Staff	1213	SCMA	9/22-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

AGNR-66A · WATERSHED RESTORATION PRACTICUM I · 1 UNIT

F0161	F	Lec/Lab	12:00PM-03:50PM	McCullah, J.	1213	SCMA	8/19-10/7
-------	---	---------	-----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

AGNR-66B · WATERSHED RESTORATION PRACTICUM II · 1 UNIT

F0551	F	Lec/Lab	12:00PM-03:50PM	McCullah, J.	1213	SCMA	10/14-12/16
-------	---	---------	-----------------	--------------	------	------	-------------

AGNR-94 · NATURAL RESOURCES WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F8344	1-Unit	Wrk		Markee, M.		SCMA	8/15-12/16
F8345	2-Units	Wrk		Markee, M.		SCMA	8/15-12/16
F8346	3-Units	Wrk		Markee, M.		SCMA	8/15-12/16
F8347	4-Units	Wrk		Markee, M.		SCMA	8/15-12/16

Note: To enroll in this course contact Melissa Markee @ 242-2298 or mmarkee@shastacollege.edu.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

AG - PLANT SCIENCE**Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560****AGPS-24 · SOILS · 3 UNITS***Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F8350 ²	MW	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Waite, L.	1201	SCMA	9/12-12/14
	W	Lab	01:00PM-03:50PM	Waite, L.	1201	SCMA	9/12-12/14
	S	Lec	08:00AM-12:00PM	Waite, L.		SCMA	11/5-11/5
	S	Lec	08:00AM-12:00PM	Waite, L.		SCMA	10/22-10/22
	S	Lab	12:30PM-04:50PM	Waite, L.		SCMA	11/5-11/5
	S	Lab	12:30PM-04:50PM	Waite, L.		SCMA	10/22-10/22

² Note: Class includes two Saturday field trips on 10/22 & 11/5.
² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**AG. SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE****Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560****AGSA-56 · INTRO. TO SUSTAINABLE AG. & FARM MGMT. · 3 UNITS**

F3485	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Kimler-Richards, T.	4000	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	---------------------	------	------	------------

ANATOMY**Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760****ANAT-1 · HUMAN ANATOMY · 5 UNITS***Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1518	MWF	Lec	01:00PM-01:50PM	Abts, M.	1632	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	M	Lab	02:00PM-04:50PM	Abts, M.	1609	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	W	Dis	02:00PM-02:50PM	Abts, M.	1632	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F1519	MWF	Lec	01:00PM-01:50PM	Abts, M.	1632	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	T	Lab	01:00PM-03:50PM	Abts, M.	1609	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	W	Dis	02:00PM-02:50PM	Abts, M.	1632	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F1520	MWF	Lec	01:00PM-01:50PM	Abts, M.	1632	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	W	Lab	09:00AM-11:50AM	Abts, M.	1609	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	W	Dis	02:00PM-02:50PM	Abts, M.	1632	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F1521	MWF	Lec	01:00PM-01:50PM	Abts, M.	1632	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	T	Lab	09:00AM-11:50AM	Abts, M.	1609	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	W	Dis	02:00PM-02:50PM	Abts, M.	1632	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F1948 ²	T	Lec	04:00PM-05:50PM	Tyson, J.	1632	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	T	Lab	06:00PM-08:50PM	Tyson, J.	1609	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	TH	Lec/Dis	04:00PM-05:50PM	Tyson, J.	1632	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F8221	T	Lec	04:00PM-05:50PM	Tyson, J.	1632	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	TH	Lec/Dis	04:00PM-05:50PM	Tyson, J.	1632	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	TH	Lab	06:00PM-08:50PM	Tyson, J.	1609	SCMA	8/15-12/16

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F2763	TTH	Lec/Dis	04:00PM-05:50PM	Malan, S.	TE7206A	SCTE	8/15-12/16
	T	Lab	06:00PM-08:50PM	Malan, S.	TE7314	SCTE	8/15-12/16

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**ANTHROPOLOGY****Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730****ANTH-1 · PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY · 3 UNITS***Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

3176	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Tate, J.	816	SCMA	8/15-12/16
------	-----	-----	-----------------	----------	-----	------	------------

ANTH-2 · CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY · 3 UNITS*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F8238	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Tate, J.	2165	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F8239	MW	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Tate, J.	2165	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F1985	M	Lec	06:00PM-08:50PM	Bailey, S.	816	SCMA	8/15-12/16

ANTH-14 · RELIGION, MYTH AND RITUAL · 3 UNITS*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F8242	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Tate, J.	2165	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	----	-----	-----------------	----------	------	------	------------

ARCHAEOLOGY**Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730****ARCH-3 · PRINCIPLES OF ARCHAEOLOGY · 3 UNITS**

F1493	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Tate, J.	816	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	----------	-----	------	------------

ART**Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730****ART-1 · INTRODUCTION TO ART · 3 UNITS**

F0388 ²	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	McCallum, J.	400	SCMA	8/15-12/16
--------------------	----	-----	-----------------	--------------	-----	------	------------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**ART-2 · WESTERN ART THROUGH THE GOTHIC PERIOD · 3 UNITS**

F6797	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Patterson-Tutschka, A.	400	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	------------------------	-----	------	------------

ART-4 · WORLD ART · 3 UNITS

F3161	MW	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Gentry, D.	400	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

ART-12 · BEGINNING FORM, DESIGN AND COLOR · 3 UNITS

F5088	MW	Lec/Lab	02:00PM-04:50PM	Patterson-Tutschka, A.	302	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F5089	TTH	Lec/Lab	08:00AM-10:50AM	Harper, J.	302	SCMA	8/15-12/16

ART-15 · THREE DIMENSIONAL DESIGN · 3 UNITS

F5092	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:30PM-03:20PM	Staff	302	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	-------	-----	------	------------

Materials Fee: \$30**ART-21A · BEGINNING FREEHAND DRAWING · 3 UNITS**

F5101	MWF	Lec/Lab	08:00AM-09:50AM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F5105	TTH	Lec/Lab	01:00PM-03:50PM	Patterson-Tutschka, A.	300	SCMA	8/15-12/16

ART-26A · BEGINNING WATERCOLOR · 3 UNITS

F0002	MWF	Lec/Lab	08:00AM-09:50AM	Higgins, C.	302	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F0344	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:00PM-02:50PM	Higgins, C.	TE7311	SCTE	8/15-12/16
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	-------------	--------	------	------------

ART-26B · INTERMEDIATE WATERCOLOR · 3 UNITS*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0003	MWF	Lec/Lab	08:00AM-09:50AM	Higgins, C.	302	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F0345	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:00PM-02:50PM	Higgins, C.	TE7311	SCTE	8/15-12/16
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	-------------	--------	------	------------

ART-26C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE WATERCOLOR · 3 UNITS*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0004	MWF	Lec/Lab	08:00AM-09:50AM	Higgins, C.	302	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F0346	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:00PM-02:50PM	Higgins, C.	TE7311	SCTE	8/15-12/16
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	-------------	--------	------	------------

ART-26D · ADVANCED WATERCOLOR · 3 UNITS*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0005	MWF	Lec/Lab	08:00AM-09:50AM	Higgins, C.	302	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F0347	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:00PM-02:50PM	Higgins, C.	TE7311	SCTE	8/15-12/16
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	-------------	--------	------	------------

ART-29A · BEGINNING PAINTING · 3 UNITS

F0010*	TTH	Lec/Lab	08:00AM-10:50AM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0006*	TTH	Lec/Lab	06:00PM-08:50PM	Patterson-Tutschka, A.	300	SCMA	8/15-12/16

Materials Fee: \$20*For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.**

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

ART-29B · INTERMEDIATE PAINTING · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0011*	TTH	Lec/Lab	08:00AM-10:50AM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0007*	TTH	Lec/Lab	06:00PM-08:50PM	Patterson-Tutschka, A.	300	SCMA	8/15-12/16

*Materials Fee: \$20

ART-29C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE PAINTING · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0013*	TTH	Lec/Lab	08:00AM-10:50AM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0008*	TTH	Lec/Lab	06:00PM-08:50PM	Patterson-Tutschka, A.	300	SCMA	8/15-12/16

*Materials Fee: \$20

ART-29D · ADVANCED PAINTING · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0014*	TTH	Lec/Lab	08:00AM-10:50AM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0009*	TTH	Lec/Lab	06:00PM-08:50PM	Patterson-Tutschka, A.	300	SCMA	8/15-12/16

*Materials Fee: \$20

ART-31A · BEGINNING FIGURE DRAWING · 3 UNITS

F0015	MWF	Lec/Lab	10:00AM-11:50AM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

ART-31B · INTERMEDIATE FIGURE DRAWING · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0016	MWF	Lec/Lab	10:00AM-11:50AM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

ART-31C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE FIGURE DRAWING · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0017	MWF	Lec/Lab	10:00AM-11:50AM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

ART-31D · ADVANCED FIGURE DRAWING · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0018	MWF	Lec/Lab	10:00AM-11:50AM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

ART-35A · BEGINNING CERAMICS · 3 UNITS

F1987*	MW	Lec/Lab	01:00PM-03:50PM	Bliven, M.	303	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0021*	MW	Lec/Lab	06:00PM-08:50PM	Gentry, D.	303	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0019*	TTH	Lec/Lab	08:00AM-10:50AM	Gentry, D.	303	SCMA	8/15-12/16

*Materials Fee: \$30

ART-35B · INTERMEDIATE CERAMICS · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F1988*	MW	Lec/Lab	01:00PM-03:50PM	Bliven, M.	303	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F1986*	MW	Lec/Lab	06:00PM-08:50PM	Gentry, D.	303	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0020*	TTH	Lec/Lab	08:00AM-10:50AM	Gentry, D.	303	SCMA	8/15-12/16

*Materials Fee: \$30

ART-45 · BEGINNING GLASS · 3 UNITS

F0012	MW	Lec/Lab	09:30AM-12:20PM	Gentry, D.	303	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	----	---------	-----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

Materials Fee: \$50

ART-46 · GLASS BLOWING · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0022	MW	Lec/Lab	09:30AM-12:20PM	Gentry, D.	303	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	----	---------	-----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

Materials Fee: \$60

ART-55A · BEGINNING SCULPTURE · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0026	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:30PM-03:20PM	Gentry, D.	308	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

Materials Fee: \$30

ART-55B · INTERMEDIATE SCULPTURE · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0027	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:30PM-03:20PM	Gentry, D.	308	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

Materials Fee: \$30

ART-70A · BEGINNING DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

F0466*	TTH	Lec/Lab	11:00AM-01:50PM	Daly, J.	301	SCMA	8/15-12/16
--------	-----	---------	-----------------	----------	-----	------	------------

Materials Fee: \$20

F0033*	TTH	Lec/Lab	03:00PM-05:50PM	Daly, J.	301	SCMA	8/15-12/16
--------	-----	---------	-----------------	----------	-----	------	------------

Materials Fee: \$20

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

ART-70B · INTERMEDIATE DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0468*	TTH	Lec/Lab	11:00AM-01:50PM	Daly, J.	301	SCMA	8/15-12/16
--------	-----	---------	-----------------	----------	-----	------	------------

Materials Fee: \$20

F0034*	TTH	Lec/Lab	03:00PM-05:50PM	Daly, J.	301	SCMA	8/15-12/16
--------	-----	---------	-----------------	----------	-----	------	------------

Materials Fee: \$20

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

ART-70C · ADV INTERMEDIATE DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0471*	TTH	Lec/Lab	11:00AM-01:50PM	Daly, J.	301	SCMA	8/15-12/16
--------	-----	---------	-----------------	----------	-----	------	------------

Materials Fee: \$20

F0035*	TTH	Lec/Lab	03:00PM-05:50PM	Daly, J.	301	SCMA	8/15-12/16
--------	-----	---------	-----------------	----------	-----	------	------------

Materials Fee: \$20

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

ART-70D · ADVANCED DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0472*	TTH	Lec/Lab	11:00AM-01:50PM	Daly, J.	301	SCMA	8/15-12/16
--------	-----	---------	-----------------	----------	-----	------	------------

Materials Fee: \$20

F0036*	TTH	Lec/Lab	03:00PM-05:50PM	Daly, J.	301	SCMA	8/15-12/16
--------	-----	---------	-----------------	----------	-----	------	------------

Materials Fee: \$20

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

ART-80A · GRAPHIC DESIGN · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2692*	MW	Lec/Lab	08:00AM-10:50AM	McCallum, J.	301	SCMA	8/15-12/16
--------	----	---------	-----------------	--------------	-----	------	------------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

ART-80B · INTERMEDIATE GRAPHIC DESIGN · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F2693*	MW	Lec/Lab	08:00AM-10:50AM	McCallum, J.	301	SCMA	8/15-12/16
--------	----	---------	-----------------	--------------	-----	------	------------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

ASL-1 · AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE 1 · 4 UNITS

Corequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Corequisite.

F4252*	MW	Lec	09:00AM-10:50AM	Cancilla, T.	2106	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F4253	TTH	Lec	05:30PM-07:20PM	Brown, C.	2106	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F4254*	W	Lec	05:30PM-09:20PM	Marley, Y.	2116	SCMA	8/15-12/16

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F4187	TTH	Lec	05:00PM-06:50PM	Wilson, C.	TE7116	SCTE	8/15-12/16
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	------------	--------	------	------------

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

ASL-1L · AMERICAN SIGN LANG 1-SKILL BUILDING LAB · 1 UNIT

Corequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Corequisite.

F0098	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Becker, B.	2106	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0100	TTH	Lab	04:00PM-05:15PM	Brown, C.	2106	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0099 ²	TH	Lab	05:30PM-08:20PM	Hall, J.	2116	SCMA	8/15-12/16

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F0340	W	Lab	05:00PM-07:50PM	Wilson, C.	TE7206A	SCTE	8/15-12/16
-------	---	-----	-----------------	------------	---------	------	------------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

ASL-2 · AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE 2 · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite/Corequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Corequisite.

F4264 ²	TTH	Lec	12:30PM-02:20PM	Brown, C.	2106	SCMA	8/15-12/16
--------------------	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------	------	------	------------

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F4313	TTH	Lec	07:00PM-08:50PM	Wilson, C.	TE7116	SCTE	8/15-12/16
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	------------	--------	------	------------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

ASL-2L · AMERICAN SIGN LANG 2 SKILL-BUILDING LAB · 1 UNIT

Corequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Corequisite.

F0101	TTH	Lab	02:30PM-03:45PM	Becker, B.	2106	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	------------

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F0341	W	Lab	05:00PM-07:50PM	Wilson, C.	TE7206A	SCTE	8/15-12/16
-------	---	-----	-----------------	------------	---------	------	------------

ASL-3 · AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE 3 · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0102 ²	TTH	Lec/Lab	03:30PM-06:20PM	Cancilla, T.	821	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0514	TTH	Lec	05:30PM-09:30PM	Marley, Y.	CONF	OSC	8/15-12/16

ASL 3 begins this fall with the first class starting on August 16th, 2016 and ending with the Final Exam on December 15th, 2016. The class meets every Tuesday and Thursday from 5:30-9:30 pm at the Shasta County SELPA Conference room, located at 1524 Magnolia Ave, Redding, CA 96001. We follow the college calendar for holidays.

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

ASTRONOMY

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

ASTR-1 · ASTRONOMY · 3 UNITS

F3054	W	Lec-TV	05:30PM-08:20PM	Carico, D.	2150	SCMA ¹	8/15-12/16
-------	---	--------	-----------------	------------	------	-------------------	------------

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F3055	W	Lec-TV	05:30PM-08:20PM	Carico, D.	1711A	SCIN	8/15-12/16
F3056	W	Lec-TV	05:30PM-08:20PM	Carico, D.	TE7201	SCTE	8/15-12/16
F3057	W	Lec-TV	05:30PM-08:20PM	Carico, D.	TR1515	SCTR	8/15-12/16

¹ Originating Site

AUTOMOTIVE

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

AUTO-1 · VEHICLE ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS · 3 UNITS

F0165 ²	MW	Lec/Lab	01:00PM-03:50PM	Bryant, T.	2410	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0164 ²	TTH	Lec/Lab	02:00PM-04:50PM	Compomizzo, G.	2410	SCMA	8/15-12/16

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

AUTO-20 · ENGINE PERFORMANCE · 4 UNITS

F1495 ²	TTH	Lec/Lab	08:00AM-11:50AM	Bryant, T.	2410	SCMA	8/15-12/16
--------------------	-----	---------	-----------------	------------	------	------	------------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

AUTO-94 · WORKSITE LEARNING FOR AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY · 1-8 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F1527 ²	1-Unit	Wrk		Bryant, T.		SCMA	8/15-12/16
F1528 ²	2-Units	Wrk		Bryant, T.		SCMA	8/15-12/16
F1529 ²	3-Units	Wrk		Bryant, T.		SCMA	8/15-12/16
F1530 ²	4-Units	Wrk		Bryant, T.		SCMA	8/15-12/16

Note: To enroll in this course contact Dan Bryant at 242-2211 or dbryant@shastacollege.edu.

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

AUTO-130 · AUTOMOTIVE STEERING AND SUSPENSION · 3 UNITS

F1536 ²	M	Lec	06:00PM-07:50PM	Overton, M.	2410	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	W	Lab	06:00PM-08:50PM	Overton, M.	2410	SCMA	8/15-12/16

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

AUTO-150 · INTRODUCTION TO ENGINE MACHINING · 5 UNITS

F1496 ²	MW	Lec/Lab	09:00AM-12:15PM	Bryant, T.	2410	SCMA	8/15-12/16
--------------------	----	---------	-----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Materials Fee: \$40

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

AUTO-161 · MANUAL DRIVE TRAIN AND AXLES · 3 UNITS

F0167 ²	TTH	Lec/Lab	06:00PM-08:50PM	Compomizzo, G.	2410	SCMA	8/15-12/16
--------------------	-----	---------	-----------------	----------------	------	------	------------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

BIOLOGY

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

BIOL-1 · PRINCIPLES OF BIOLOGY · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F1544	MW	Lec/Lab	01:00PM-04:50PM	Hannaford, M.	1625	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	----	---------	-----------------	---------------	------	------	------------

BIOL-5 · INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN BIOLOGY · 3 UNITS

F8222 ²	MW	Lec	02:00PM-03:15PM	Croes, S.	1425	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F8152	TTH	Lec-TV	02:00PM-03:15PM	Tyson, J.	2150	SCMA ¹	8/15-12/16
F3223 ²	TTH	Lec	06:00PM-08:50PM	Hannaford, M.	1625	SCMA	9/8-9/29
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F2897	TTH	Lec-TV	02:00PM-03:15PM	Tyson, J.	1711A	SCIN	8/15-12/16
F8153	TTH	Lec-TV	02:00PM-03:15PM	Tyson, J.	TE7201	SCTE	8/15-12/16
F8156	TTH	Lec-TV	02:00PM-03:15PM	Tyson, J.	TR1515	SCTR	8/15-12/16

¹ Originating Site

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

BIOL-6 · INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN BIOLOGY LAB · 1 UNIT

Corequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Corequisite.

F8224	M	Lab	11:00AM-01:50PM	Tyson, J.	1612	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F8223	M	Lab	03:30PM-06:20PM	Tyson, J.	1612	SCMA	8/15-12/16

BIOL-10 · GENERAL BIOLOGY · 3 UNITS

F0234 ²	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Fulton, S.	1632	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F3238 ²	TTH	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Nolte, K.	1625	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0257	TTH	Lec	05:30PM-06:45PM	Stroup, I.	1425	SCMA	8/15-12/16

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

BIOL-10L · GENERAL BIOLOGY LABORATORY · 1 UNIT

Corequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Corequisite.

F0258 ²	M	Lab	12:30PM-03:20PM	Fulton, S.	1624	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0259 ²	T	Lab	09:00AM-11:50AM	Nolte, K.	1624	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0260	T	Lab	07:00PM-09:50PM	Stroup, I.	1624	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0261 ²	W	Lab	08:00AM-10:50AM	Nolte, K.	1624	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0262 ²	W	Lab	12:30PM-03:20PM	Fulton, S.	1624	SCMA	8/15-12/16

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

BOTANY

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

BOT-1 · GENERAL BOTANY · 4 UNITS*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0264 ²	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:30PM-04:20PM	Fulton, S.	1624	SCMA	8/15-12/16
--------------------	-----	---------	-----------------	------------	------	------	------------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION**

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

BUAD-6 · BUSINESS LAW I · 3 UNITS

F1894	MW	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Staff	2204	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------	------	------	------------

F1975	W	Lec	05:30PM-08:20PM	Helmbold, R.	2202A	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	---	-----	-----------------	--------------	-------	------	------------

BUAD-8 · BUSINESS LAW II · 3 UNITS

F3058	MW	Lec-TV	03:30PM-04:45PM	Helmbold, R.	2150	SCMA ¹	8/15-12/16
-------	----	--------	-----------------	--------------	------	-------------------	------------

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F3059	MW	Lec-TV	03:30PM-04:45PM	Helmbold, R.	1711A	SCIN	8/15-12/16
-------	----	--------	-----------------	--------------	-------	------	------------

F3060	MW	Lec-TV	03:30PM-04:45PM	Helmbold, R.	TE7201	SCTE	8/15-12/16
-------	----	--------	-----------------	--------------	--------	------	------------

F3061	MW	Lec-TV	03:30PM-04:45PM	Helmbold, R.	TR1515	SCTR	8/15-12/16
-------	----	--------	-----------------	--------------	--------	------	------------

¹ Originating Site**BUAD-10 · INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS · 3 UNITS***Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0535 ²	MW	Lec	08:30AM-09:20AM	Schurig, C.	2202A	SCMA	8/15-12/16
--------------------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------	-------	------	------------

		WebLec	+INTERNET				
--	--	--------	-----------	--	--	--	--

F0536 ²	MW	Lec	12:30PM-01:20PM	Schurig, C.	2202A	SCMA	8/15-12/16
--------------------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------	-------	------	------------

		WebLec	+INTERNET				
--	--	--------	-----------	--	--	--	--

F0537 ²	T	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Banghart, S.	2202A	SCMA	8/15-12/16
--------------------	---	-----	-----------------	--------------	-------	------	------------

		WebLec	+INTERNET				
--	--	--------	-----------	--	--	--	--

F4353 ²	W	Lec-TV	08:00AM-09:15AM	Cicero, J.	2108	SCMA ¹	8/15-12/16
--------------------	---	--------	-----------------	------------	------	-------------------	------------

		WebLec	+INTERNET				
--	--	--------	-----------	--	--	--	--

F3135	TTH	Lec	06:00PM-08:50PM	Staff	2202A	SCMA	10/27-11/15
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------	-------	------	-------------

		WebLec	+INTERNET				
--	--	--------	-----------	--	--	--	--

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F4354 ²	W	Lec-TV	08:00AM-09:15AM	Cicero, J.	1711B	SCIN	8/15-12/16
--------------------	---	--------	-----------------	------------	-------	------	------------

		WebLec	+INTERNET				
--	--	--------	-----------	--	--	--	--

F4355 ²	W	Lec-TV	08:00AM-09:15AM	Cicero, J.	TE7202	SCTE	8/15-12/16
--------------------	---	--------	-----------------	------------	--------	------	------------

		WebLec	+INTERNET				
--	--	--------	-----------	--	--	--	--

F4356 ²	W	Lec-TV	08:00AM-09:15AM	Cicero, J.	TR1521	SCTR	8/15-12/16
--------------------	---	--------	-----------------	------------	--------	------	------------

		WebLec	+INTERNET				
--	--	--------	-----------	--	--	--	--

¹ Originating Site² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**BUAD-41 · LEADERSHIP AND SUPERVISION · 3 UNITS**

F0543 ²	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Schurig, C.	2202A	SCMA	8/16-11/3
--------------------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------	-------	------	-----------

		WebLec	+INTERNET				
--	--	--------	-----------	--	--	--	--

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**BUAD-45 · HUMAN RELATIONS ON THE JOB · 3 UNITS**

F0547 ²	MW	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	Schurig, C.	2202A	SCMA	8/15-12/16
--------------------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------	-------	------	------------

		WebLec	+INTERNET				
--	--	--------	-----------	--	--	--	--

F0548 ²	T	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Banghart, S.	2204	SCMA	8/15-12/16
--------------------	---	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

		WebLec	+INTERNET				
--	--	--------	-----------	--	--	--	--

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**BUAD-66 · BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS · 3 UNITS***Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F1328 ²	MW	Lec-TV	05:30PM-06:45PM	Covington, B.	2108	SCMA ¹	8/15-12/16
--------------------	----	--------	-----------------	---------------	------	-------------------	------------

F8364	TTH	Lec	04:30PM-05:45PM	Covington, B.	2209	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	---------------	------	------	------------

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F1331 ²	MW	Lec-TV	05:30PM-06:45PM	Covington, B.	1711B	SCIN	8/15-12/16
--------------------	----	--------	-----------------	---------------	-------	------	------------

F1332 ²	MW	Lec-TV	05:30PM-06:45PM	Covington, B.	TE7202	SCTE	8/15-12/16
--------------------	----	--------	-----------------	---------------	--------	------	------------

F1335 ²	MW	Lec-TV	05:30PM-06:45PM	Covington, B.	TR1521	SCTR	8/15-12/16
--------------------	----	--------	-----------------	---------------	--------	------	------------

¹ Originating Site² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**BUAD-77 · PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING · 3 UNITS**

F3140 ²	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Cicero, J.	2202B	SCMA	8/15-12/16
--------------------	-----	-----	-----------------	------------	-------	------	------------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**BUAD-81 · STRESS MANAGEMENT IN THE WORKPLACE · 0.5 UNITS**

F3259	M	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Lesicko, D.	2202A	SCMA	8/15-10/10
-------	---	-----	-----------------	-------------	-------	------	------------

BUAD-84 · ATTITUDE IN THE WORKPLACE · 0.5 UNITS

F3260	M	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Lesicko, D.	2202A	SCMA	10/17-12/12
-------	---	-----	-----------------	-------------	-------	------	-------------

BUAD-94 · BUSINESS WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS*Limitation on Enrollment:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F0559 ²	1-Unit	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	8/15-12/16
--------------------	--------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

F0560 ²	2-Units	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	8/15-12/16
--------------------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

F0561 ²	3-Units	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	8/15-12/16
--------------------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

F0562 ²	4-Units	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	8/15-12/16
--------------------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

Note: To enroll in this course contact Scott Gordon @ 242-2259 or sgordon@shastacollege.edu.² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**BUAD-106 · BUSINESS MATHEMATICS · 3 UNITS***Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0567 ²	TTH	Lec	02:00PM-03:15PM	Williams, A.	2204	SCMA	8/15-12/16
--------------------	-----	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**BUAD-166 · BUSINESS ENGLISH · 3 UNITS***Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F1298 ²	TTH	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Cicero, C.	2204	SCMA	8/15-12/16
--------------------	-----	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	------------

F3243 ²	F	Lec-TV	10:00AM-11:50AM	Williams, A.	2108	SCMA	9/9-12/16
--------------------	---	--------	-----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

		WebLec	+INTERNET				
--	--	--------	-----------	--	--	--	--

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F3244 ²	F	Lec-TV	10:00AM-11:50AM	Williams, A.	1711A	SCIN	9/9-12/16
--------------------	---	--------	-----------------	--------------	-------	------	-----------

		WebLec	+INTERNET				
--	--	--------	-----------	--	--	--	--

F3245 ²	F	Lec-TV	10:00AM-11:50AM	Williams, A.	TE7202	SCTE	9/9-12/16
--------------------	---	--------	-----------------	--------------	--------	------	-----------

		WebLec	+INTERNET				
--	--	--------	-----------	--	--	--	--

F3246 ²	F	Lec-TV	10:00AM-11:50AM	Williams, A.	TR1521	SCTR	9/9-12/16
--------------------	---	--------	-----------------	--------------	--------	------	-----------

		WebLec	+INTERNET				
--	--	--------	-----------	--	--	--	--

¹ Originating Site² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**CIVIC AND COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT**

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

CCE-1A · INTRO TO CIVIC AND COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT · 1 UNIT*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0678 ²	F	Lec-TV	12:30PM-01:45PM	Wylie, H.	2150	SCMA ¹	9/9-12/9
--------------------	---	--------	-----------------	-----------	------	-------------------	----------

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F0679 ²	F	Lec-TV	12:30PM-01:45PM	Wylie, H.	1711A	SCIN	9/9-12/9
--------------------	---	--------	-----------------	-----------	-------	------	----------

F0680 ²	F	Lec-TV	12:30PM-01:45PM	Wylie, H.	TE7201	SCTE	9/9-12/9
--------------------	---	--------	-----------------	-----------	--------	------	----------

F0681 ²	F	Lec-TV	12:30PM-01:45PM	Wylie, H.	TR1522	SCTR	9/9-12/9
--------------------	---	--------	-----------------	-----------	--------	------	----------

¹ Originating Site² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

CHEMISTRY

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

CHEM-1A · GENERAL CHEMISTRY · 5 UNITS*Prerequisite/Corequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Corequisite.

F1646* ²	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Blaser, M.	1425	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F1644* ²	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Evans, M.	1425	SCMA	8/15-12/16

*Students must enroll in one of each of the following CHEM 1A and CHEM 1AD sections:
CHEM 1A F2073, F2074, F2075, F2076, F2077, F2078 AND CHEM 1AD F4498, F4499, F4500, F4502, F8759, F2079

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

CHEM-1AD · GENERAL CHEMISTRY (DISCUSSION) · 0 UNITS*Corequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Corequisite.

F2079* ²	M	Dis	01:00PM-01:50PM	Blaser, M.	1401	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F4499* ²	T	Dis	11:00AM-11:50AM	Evans, M.	1411	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F4498* ²	W	Dis	08:30AM-09:20AM	Blaser, M.	1401	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F4500* ²	W	Dis	10:00AM-10:50AM	Blaser, M.	1401	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F4502* ²	TH	Dis	08:30AM-09:20AM	Evans, M.	1411	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F8759* ²	F	Dis	09:00AM-09:50AM	Blaser, M.	1401	SCMA	8/15-12/16

Students must enroll in one of each of the following CHEM 1A and CHEM 1AD sections:
CHEM 1A F1644, F1646, F3699 AND CHEM 1AD F2073, F2074, F2075, F2076, F2077, F2078

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

CHEM-1AL · GENERAL CHEMISTRY LAB · 0 UNITS

F2078* ²	M	Lab	02:00PM-04:50PM	Evans, M.	1401	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F2075* ²	T	Lab	11:00AM-01:50PM	Burnett, S.	1401	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F2074* ²	T	Lab	02:00PM-04:50PM	Evans, M.	1401	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F2073* ²	W	Lab	01:00PM-03:50PM	Blaser, M.	1401	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F2076* ²	TH	Lab	01:00PM-03:50PM	Burnett, S.	1401	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F2077* ²	F	Lab	10:00AM-12:50PM	Blaser, M.	1401	SCMA	8/15-12/16

Students must enroll in one of each of the following CHEM 1A and CHEM 1AD sections:
CHEM 1A F1644, F1646, F3699 AND CHEM 1AD F4498, F4499, F4500, F4502, F8759, F2079

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

CHEM-2A · INTRODUCTION TO CHEMISTRY · 5 UNITS*Prerequisite/Corequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Corequisite.

F1566*	MW	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Gottlieb, C.	1632	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	M	Lab	02:00PM-04:50PM	Burnett, S.	1414	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F1567*	MW	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Gottlieb, C.	1632	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	T	Lab	09:30AM-12:20PM	Gottlieb, C.	1414	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F1427*	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Gottlieb, C.	1632	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	TH	Lab	08:00AM-10:50AM	Burnett, S.	1414	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F1570*	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Gottlieb, C.	1632	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	T	Lab	02:30PM-05:20PM	Hooker, B.	1414	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F1571*	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Gottlieb, C.	1632	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	W	Lab	02:00PM-04:50PM	Gottlieb, C.	1414	SCMA	8/15-12/16

*Students must also enroll in one of the following discussion sessions: F2247, F2248, F2249, F6186 or F6191

F1428*	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Fard, D.	1425	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	TH	Lab	01:00PM-03:50PM	Fard, D.	1414	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F1568*	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Fard, D.	1425	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	T	Lab	01:00PM-03:50PM	Fard, D.	1404	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F2134*	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Fard, D.	1425	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	W	Lab	01:00PM-03:50PM	Fard, D.	1404	SCMA	8/15-12/16

*Students must also enroll in one of the following CHEM 2AD discussion sessions: F1430, F1431, F7151

F6190*	MW	Lab	04:30PM-05:45PM	Staff	1404	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	MW	Lec/Dis	05:45PM-07:45PM	Staff	1425	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F7093*	MW	Lec/Dis	05:45PM-07:45PM	Staff	1425	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	MW	Lab	07:45PM-09:00PM	Staff	1404	SCMA	8/15-12/16

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

CHEM-2AD · INTRODUCTION TO CHEMISTRY DISCUSSION · 0 UNITS*Corequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Corequisite.

F6186*	M	Dis	11:00AM-11:50AM	Gottlieb, C.	1414	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F6191*	M	Dis	12:30PM-01:20PM	Gottlieb, C.	1414	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F2247*	M	Dis	02:00PM-02:50PM	Gottlieb, C.	1411	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F2248*	T	Dis	08:30AM-09:20AM	Gottlieb, C.	1416	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F2249*	T	Dis	12:30PM-01:20PM	Gottlieb, C.	1411	SCMA	8/15-12/16

*Students must enroll in one of the following CHEM 2A sections: F1427, F1566, F1567, F1570 or F1571.

F7151*	T	Dis	08:30AM-09:20AM	Fard, D.	1411	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F1430*	T	Dis	10:00AM-10:50AM	Fard, D.	1411	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F1431*	TH	Dis	10:00AM-10:50AM	Fard, D.	1411	SCMA	8/15-12/16

*Student must also enroll in one of the following CHEM 2A sections: F2134, F1428, F1568.

CHEM-2B · INTRODUCTION TO ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY · 5 UNITS*Prerequisite/Corequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Corequisite.

F2282*	T	Lab	06:00PM-08:50PM	Hooker, B.	1414	SCMA	8/15-12/16
		WebLec+INTERNET					

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

CHEM-10 · CHEMISTRY FOR THE LIBERAL ARTS · 3 UNITS

F2042	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Fard, D.	1411	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	----	-----	-----------------	----------	------	------	------------

Prerequisite: MATH 101 with a grade of C or higher or *Prerequisite:* Math Placement Level 3 or higher

CHEM-11 · CHEMISTRY LABORATORY FOR THE LIBERAL ARTS · 1 UNIT*Corequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Corequisite.

F1587	M	Lab	01:00PM-03:50PM	Fard, D.	1404	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	---	-----	-----------------	----------	------	------	------------

CHEM-70 · ORGANIC CHEMISTRY · 4 UNITS*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F7152*	MW	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	Evans, M.	1415	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	F	Lec/Dis	11:00AM-12:50PM	Evans, M.	1416	SCMA	8/15-12/16

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

CHEM-70A · ORGANIC CHEMISTRY LABORATORY · 1 UNIT*Prerequisite/Corequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Corequisite.

F2043*	TH	Lab	02:00PM-04:50PM	Evans, M.	1404	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F7153*	F	Lab	08:00AM-10:50AM	Evans, M.	1404	SCMA	8/15-12/16

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

CHINESE

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

CHIN-1 · MANDARIN CHINESE 1 · 5 UNITS

F3188	TTH	Lec	08:00AM-10:15AM	Lu, A.	2106	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	--------	------	------	------------

COMMUNICATION STUDIES

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

CMST-10 · INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION · 3 UNITS*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0475*	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Turner, T.	633	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0474*	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Turner, T.	633	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0477*	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Turner, T.	633	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0476*	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Turner, T.	633	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F2239	W	Lec	06:00PM-08:50PM	Warnemuende, J.	816	SCMA	8/15-12/16

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

CMST-20 · INTERCULTURAL COMMUNICATION · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1902 ²	T	Lec-TV	12:00PM-01:15PM	Trujillo, M.	2113	SCMA	8/15-12/16
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F1903 ²	T	Lec-TV	12:00PM-01:15PM	Trujillo, M.	1712	SCIN	8/15-12/16
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
F1901 ²	T	Lec-TV	12:00PM-01:15PM	Trujillo, M.	TE7205	SCTE ¹	8/15-12/16
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
F1904 ²	T	Lec-TV	12:00PM-01:15PM	Trujillo, M.	TR1522	SCTR	8/15-12/16
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

¹ Originating Site

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

CMST-30 · ORAL INTERPRETATION · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0482 ²	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Kelley, C.	638	SCMA	8/15-12/16
--------------------	-----	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

CMST-54 · SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F6822 ²	MW	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Mosby, C.	1317	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F3632 ²	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Mosby, C.	1317	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0511 ²	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Mosby, C.	1317	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0505 ²	MW	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Hilton, C.	2115	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0506 ²	MW	Lec	02:00PM-03:15PM	Hilton, C.	2115	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0483 ²	T	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Presnell, S.	522	SCMA	8/15-12/16
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
F0500 ²	T	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Presnell, S.	522	SCMA	8/15-12/16
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
F0040 ²	T	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Presnell, S.	522	SCMA	8/15-12/16
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
F0041 ²	TH	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Presnell, S.	522	SCMA	8/15-12/16
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
F0503 ²	TH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Presnell, S.	522	SCMA	8/15-12/16
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
F0504 ²	TH	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Presnell, S.	522	SCMA	8/15-12/16
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F1955 ²	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Trujillo, M.	TE7210	SCTE	8/15-12/16
--------------------	-----	-----	-----------------	--------------	--------	------	------------

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

CMST-60 · PUBLIC SPEAKING · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F4477 ²	MW	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Nickel, K.	2115	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0512 ²	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Nickel, K.	2115	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F4478 ²	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Hilton, C.	2115	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0394 ²	TTH	Lec-TV	01:30PM-02:45PM	Trujillo, M.	2113	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F4479 ²	TTH	Lec	02:00PM-03:15PM	Kelley, C.	522	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F4480 ²	T	Lec	06:30PM-09:20PM	Nickel, K.	820	SCMA	8/15-12/16

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F0395 ²	TTH	Lec-TV	01:30PM-02:45PM	Trujillo, M.	1712	SCIN	8/15-12/16
F0393 ²	TTH	Lec-TV	01:30PM-02:45PM	Trujillo, M.	TE7205	SCTE ¹	8/15-12/16
F4474	MW	Lec	05:30PM-06:45PM	Cates, E.	TE7208	SCTE	8/15-12/16
F0396 ²	TTH	Lec-TV	01:30PM-02:45PM	Trujillo, M.	TR1522	SCTR	8/15-12/16

¹ Originating Site

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

CIS-1 · COMPUTER LITERACY WORKSHOP · 3 UNITS

F6889 ²	M	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Martin, T.	2217	SCMA	8/15-12/16
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
F6888 ²	M	Lab	12:30PM-01:45PM	Staff	2217	SCMA	8/15-12/16
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
F6891 ²	W	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Schmitt, L.	2217	SCMA	8/15-12/16
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
F2750 ²	TTH	Lab	08:00AM-08:50AM	Staff	2217	SCMA	8/16-11/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F3501	MW	Lec/Lab	06:00PM-07:50PM	DiLouie, N.	TE7115	SCTE	8/15-12/16
F8400	TTH	Lec/Lab	10:00AM-11:50AM	Whiting, F.	TE7115	SCTE	8/15-12/16

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

CIS-2 · INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE · 4 UNITS

F0595 ²	MW	Lec	02:00PM-03:50PM	Schmitt, L.	2209	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0594	TTH	Lec	01:00PM-02:50PM	Hendershot, D.	2209	SCMA	8/15-12/16

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

CIS-13 · WINDOWS DESKTOP OS CONFIGURATION · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3272	MW	Lec/Lab	12:00PM-02:15PM	Hendershot, D.	1301A	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	----	---------	-----------------	----------------	-------	------	------------

CIS-15 · INSTALL AND CONFIGURE MICROSOFT SERVER · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3274	MW	Lec/Lab	02:30PM-04:45PM	Hendershot, D.	1301A	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	----	---------	-----------------	----------------	-------	------	------------

CIS-23 · FUNDAMENTALS OF SQL · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1504 ²	T	Lab	06:00PM-07:15PM	Polen, C.	2217	SCMA	8/15-12/16
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

CIS-31 · CISCO CCNA I-NETWK FOR HOME/SMALL BUSI · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F8385	MW	Lec/Lab	09:00AM-10:50AM	Hendershot, D.	1301B	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F8384	TTH	Lec/Lab	05:30PM-07:20PM	Staff	1301B	SCMA	8/15-12/16

CIS-33 · CISCO CCNA 3-ROUT/SWITCH IN THE ENTERPR · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F3142	TTH	Lec/Lab	09:00AM-10:50AM	Hendershot, D.	1301B	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	----------------	-------	------	------------

CIS-61 · C++ LANGUAGE PROGRAMMING · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0630 ²	W	Lab/Lec	05:30PM-07:20PM	Polen, C.	2217	SCMA	8/15-12/16
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

CIS-64 · WEB PROGRAMMING USING JAVA/PHP/FLASH · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F8391 ²	TH	Lec/Lab	06:00PM-09:50PM	Deardorff, R.	2217	SCMA	8/15-12/16
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

CIS-72 · FUNDAMENTALS OF LINUX · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0731	MW	Lec/Lab	06:00PM-07:50PM	Staff	1301B	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	----	---------	-----------------	-------	-------	------	------------

CIS-86 · HTML · 3 UNITS

F8396	T	Lec	01:00PM-03:50PM	Berisso, M.	1301B	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	---	-----	-----------------	-------------	-------	------	------------

CIS-90 · A+ CERT PREP/CISCO IT ESSENTIALS I · 4 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F5082	TH	Lab	01:30PM-04:20PM	Morningstar, P.	1301A	SCMA	8/15-12/16
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

CIS-92 · INTRO TO COMPUTER SECURITY - SECURITY + · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0730	TH	Lec/Lab	09:00AM-12:50PM	Morningstar, P.	1301A	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	----	---------	-----------------	-----------------	-------	------	------------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

CIS-94 · CIS WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F6912	² 1-Unit	Wrk		Martin, T.		SCMA	8/15-12/16
F6913	² 2-Units	Wrk		Martin, T.		SCMA	8/15-12/16
F6914	² 3-Units	Wrk		Martin, T.		SCMA	8/15-12/16
F6915	² 4-Units	Wrk		Martin, T.		SCMA	8/15-12/16

Note: To enroll in this course contact Tom Martin at 242-2264 or tmartin@shastacollege.edu.

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

CONSTRUCTION

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

CONS-45 · CAREER PLANNING AND LEADERSHIP FOR HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATORS · 2 UNITS

F8118	MW	Lec	01:00PM-01:50PM	Livingston, J.	1213	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	----	-----	-----------------	----------------	------	------	------------

CONS-46 · EQUIPMENT OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE · 3 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F1511	MW	Lec	09:00AM-09:45AM	Livingston, J.	1213	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	MW	Lab	09:45AM-11:50AM	Livingston, J.	1207	SCMA	8/15-12/16

Note: Students must attend a mandatory pre-enrollment meeting prior to registering for this course. Contact the division office at 242-7560 for meeting date, time and location.

CONS-47 · PROJECT CONSTRUCTION FOR EQUIPMENT OPERATIONS · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0771	TTH	Lec	08:30AM-09:15AM	Livingston, J.	1213	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	TTH	Lab	09:15AM-11:20AM	Livingston, J.	1207	SCMA	8/15-12/16

CONS-48 · SURVEYING FOR EQUIPMENT OPERATORS · 2 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1512	MW	Lec	02:00PM-02:30PM	Livingston, J.	1213	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	MW	Lab	02:30PM-03:50PM	Livingston, J.	1207	SCMA	8/15-12/16

CONS-55A · EQUIPMENT OPERATIONS SKILLS DEVELOPMENT · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F1523	F	Lab	08:00AM-10:50AM	Livingston, J.	1207	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	---	-----	-----------------	----------------	------	------	------------

Note: Students must attend a mandatory pre-enrollment meeting prior to registering for this course. Contact the division office at 242-7560 for meeting date, time and location.

CONS-55B · EQUIPMENT OPERATIONS AND PAD DEVELOPMENT · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F1524	F	Lab	08:00AM-10:50AM	Livingston, J.	1207	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	---	-----	-----------------	----------------	------	------	------------

Note: Students must attend a mandatory pre-enrollment meeting prior to registering for this course. Contact the division office at 242-7560 for meeting date, time and location.

CONS-55C · EQUIPMENT OPS ROADWAY CONSTRUCTION · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F1525	F	Lab	08:00AM-10:50AM	Livingston, J.	1207	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	---	-----	-----------------	----------------	------	------	------------

Note: Students must attend a mandatory pre-enrollment meeting prior to registering for this course. Contact the division office at 242-7560 for meeting date, time and location.

CONS-55D · EQUIP OPS GLOBAL SATELLITE SYSTEM SKILLS · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F1526	F	Lab	08:00AM-10:50AM	Livingston, J.	1207	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	---	-----	-----------------	----------------	------	------	------------

Note: Students must attend a mandatory pre-enrollment meeting prior to registering for this course. Contact the division office at 242-7560 for meeting date, time and location.

CONS-94 · WORKSITE LEARNING FOR CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY · 1-8 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F7156	1-Unit	Wrk		Livingston, J.		SCMA	8/15-12/16
F7157	2-Units	Wrk		Livingston, J.		SCMA	8/15-12/16
F7158	3-Units	Wrk		Livingston, J.		SCMA	8/15-12/16
F7159	4-Units	Wrk		Livingston, J.		SCMA	8/15-12/16

Note: To enroll in this course contact John Livingston at 242-2203 or jlivingston@shastacollege.edu.

CONS-139 · CRANE CERTIFICATION · 3 UNITS

F3273	M	Lec/Lab	08:30AM-11:45AM	Staff	4000	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	W	Lab	08:30AM-11:45AM	Staff	4000	SCMA	8/15-12/16

CULINARY ARTS

Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590

CULA-45 · BASIC FOOD PRODUCTION · 5 UNITS

Corequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Corequisite.

F1304	M	Lec	07:45AM-08:45AM	Peters, B.	2033	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	M	Lab	08:45AM-10:35AM	Peters, B.	2038	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	TWTH	Lab	07:45AM-10:50AM	Peters, B.	2038	SCMA	8/15-12/16

Materials Fee: \$20 per semester.

CULA-46 · ADVANCED FOODS · 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0646	M	Lec	11:00AM-12:00PM	Manley, R.	2033	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	M	Lab	12:00PM-01:50PM	Manley, R.	2038	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	T	Lab	11:00AM-01:50PM	Manley, R.	2038	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	WTH	Lab	11:00AM-02:15PM	Manley, R.	2038	SCMA	8/15-12/16

CULA-48 · GOURMET FOOD PREPARATION · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0334	W	Lec/Lab	03:30PM-06:20PM	Stedman, C.	2038	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	TH	Lab	03:30PM-06:20PM	Stedman, C.	2038	SCMA	8/15-12/16

Materials Fee: \$25

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

CULA-50 · SANITATION AND SAFETY · 2 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2728	M	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	Peters, B.	2206	SCMA	8/15-12/16
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CULA-65 · DINING ROOM SERVICE · 3 UNITS

F0649	W	Lec/Lab	10:00AM-01:20PM	Peters, L.	2038	SCMA	8/24-12/8
	TH	Lab	10:00AM-01:20PM	Peters, L.	2038	SCMA	8/24-12/8

CULA-66 · WINE WITH FOOD · 2 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F2051	W	Lec	05:30PM-07:20PM	Gerard, R.	2114	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	---	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Materials Fee: \$45

CULA-74 · WINE MAKING I · 2 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F0614	M	Lec/Lab	06:00PM-08:50PM	McLean, A.	1201	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	---	---------	-----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Materials Fee: \$37 per semester

Limitation on Enrollment: Students must be 21 years of age or older to take this course.

CULA-75 · PASTRY · 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F2730	T	Lec/Lab	02:00PM-05:50PM	Peters, L.	2038	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	---	---------	-----------------	------------	------	------	------------

CULA-94 · CULINARY ARTS WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F0650	1-Unit	Wrk		Peters, B.		SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0651	2-Units	Wrk		Peters, B.		SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0652	3-Units	Wrk		Peters, B.		SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0653	4-Units	Wrk		Peters, B.		SCMA	8/15-12/16

Note: An orientation meeting will be held on Thurs., Aug. 18, 2016, from 2:30-3:30pm in Room 2038. All other hours at work site.

DANCE

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

DAN-20A · BEGINNING MODERN DANCE · 1 UNIT

F0045	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Kingsbury, C.	1840	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	----	-----	-----------------	---------------	------	------	------------

Performances to be held 11/4 & 11/5 @ 7:00 p.m.

DAN-20B · INTERMEDIATE MODERN DANCE · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0046	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Kingsbury, C.	1840	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	----	-----	-----------------	---------------	------	------	------------

Performances to be held 11/4 & 11/5 @ 7:00 p.m.

DAN-20C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE MODERN DANCE · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0047	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Kingsbury, C.	1840	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	----	-----	-----------------	---------------	------	------	------------

Performances to be held 11/4 & 11/5 @ 7:00 p.m.

DAN-20D · ADVANCED MODERN DANCE · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0048	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Kingsbury, C.	1840	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	----	-----	-----------------	---------------	------	------	------------

Performances to be held 11/4 & 11/5 @ 7:00 p.m.

DAN-30A · BEGINNING BALLET · 1 UNIT

F0049	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Michaels, C.	1840	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

Performances to be held 11/4 & 11/5, 7:00 p.m.

Students enrolling in this section need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

DAN-30B · INTERMEDIATE BALLET · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0050	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Michaels, C.	1840	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

Performances to be held 11/4 & 11/5, 7:00 p.m.

Students enrolling in this section need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

DAN-30C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE BALLET · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0051	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Michaels, C.	1840	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

Performances to be held 11/4 & 11/5, 7:00 p.m.

Students enrolling in this section need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

DAN-30D · ADVANCED BALLET, POINT AND PARTNERING · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0052	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Michaels, C.	1840	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

Performances to be held 11/4 & 11/5, 7:00 p.m.

Students enrolling in this section need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

DAN-40A · BEGINNING JAZZ DANCE · 1 UNIT

F0053	MW	Lab	12:30PM-01:45PM	Kingsbury, C.	1840	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	----	-----	-----------------	---------------	------	------	------------

Performances to be held 11/4 & 11/5, 7:00 p.m.

DAN-40B · INTERMEDIATE JAZZ DANCE · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0054	MW	Lab	12:30PM-01:45PM	Kingsbury, C.	1840	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	----	-----	-----------------	---------------	------	------	------------

Performances to be held 11/4 & 11/5, 7:00 p.m.

DAN-40C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE JAZZ DANCE · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0055	MW	Lab	12:30PM-01:45PM	Kingsbury, C.	1840	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	----	-----	-----------------	---------------	------	------	------------

Performances to be held 11/4 & 11/5, 7:00 p.m.

DAN-40D · ADVANCED JAZZ DANCE · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0056	MW	Lab	12:30PM-01:45PM	Kingsbury, C.	1840	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	----	-----	-----------------	---------------	------	------	------------

Performances to be held 11/4 & 11/5, 7:00 p.m.

DENTAL

Health Sciences · (530) 339-3609

DNTL-10 · ORAL BIOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F4194	W	Lec	08:00AM-11:00AM	Cort, C.	8106G	SCDT	8/15-12/16
	W	Lab	11:00AM-11:50AM	Cort, C.	8106S	SCDT	8/15-12/16

DNTL-11 · ORAL RADIOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F4195	M	Lec	11:00AM-01:00PM	Cort, C.	8106G	SCDT	8/15-12/16
	M	Lab	01:00PM-03:50PM	Cort, C.	8106R	SCDT	8/15-12/16
F4196	M	Lec	11:00AM-01:00PM	Cort, C.	8106G	SCDT	8/15-12/16
	M	Lab	01:00PM-03:50PM	Browand, D.	8106R	SCDT	8/15-12/16

DNTL-12 · HEAD AND NECK ANATOMY · 2 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F4197	T	Lec/Lab	09:00AM-11:50AM	Hughes, K.	8106G	SCDT	8/15-12/16
-------	---	---------	-----------------	------------	-------	------	------------

DNTL-13 · DENTAL HEALTH EDUCATION/SEMINAR · 2 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F4198	W	Lec	01:00PM-02:50PM	Henderson, K.	8106G	SCDT	8/15-12/16
-------	---	-----	-----------------	---------------	-------	------	------------

DNTL-14 · INTRODUCTION TO CLINIC · 4 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F3286	TTH	Lec	01:00PM-02:00PM	Henderson, K.	8106G	SCDT	8/15-12/16
	TTH	Lab	02:00PM-04:50PM	Staff	8106R	SCDT	8/15-12/16
F4199	TTH	Lec	01:00PM-02:00PM	Henderson, K.	8106G	SCDT	8/15-12/16
	TTH	Lab	02:00PM-04:50PM	Staff	8106R	SCDT	8/15-12/16
F4200	TTH	Lec	01:00PM-02:00PM	Henderson, K.	8106G	SCDT	8/15-12/16
	TTH	Lab	02:00PM-04:50PM	Browand, D.	8106R	SCDT	8/15-12/16

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

DNTL-30 · PERIODONTOLOGY I · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F4201	M	Lec	08:00AM-10:50AM	Browand, D.	8106G	SCDT	8/15-12/16
-------	---	-----	-----------------	-------------	-------	------	------------

DNTL-31 · PHARMACOLOGY · 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F4202	TH	Lec	09:00AM-10:50AM	Bainbridge, D.	8106G	SCDT	8/15-12/16
-------	----	-----	-----------------	----------------	-------	------	------------

DNTL-32 · DENTAL MATERIALS · 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F4203	F	Lab	09:00AM-10:50AM	Chew, W.	8106G	SCDT	8/15-12/16
	F	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	Chew, W.	8106S	SCDT	8/15-12/16

DNTL-33 · ADVANCED CLINICAL TOPICS · 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F4204	T	Lec	01:00PM-02:50PM	Hughes, K.	8109	SCDT	8/15-12/16
-------	---	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	------------

DNTL-34 · CLINICAL PRACTICE II · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F4205	T	Lab	08:00AM-11:50AM	Henderson, K.	8106R	SCDT	8/15-12/16
	W	Lab	08:00AM-11:50AM	Henderson, K.	8106R	SCDT	8/15-12/16
	W	Lab	01:00PM-04:50PM	Henderson, K.	8106R	SCDT	8/15-12/16
F4206	T	Lab	08:00AM-11:50AM	Browand, D.	8106R	SCDT	8/15-12/16
	W	Lab	08:00AM-11:50AM	Browand, D.	8106R	SCDT	8/15-12/16
	W	Lab	01:00PM-04:50PM	Browand, D.	8106R	SCDT	8/15-12/16

DNTL-35 · CLINICAL II SEMINAR · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F4207	M	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	Henderson, K.	8106S	SCDT	8/15-12/16
-------	---	-----	-----------------	---------------	-------	------	------------

DIESEL TECHNOLOGY

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

DIES-48 · HYDRAULICS · 3.5 UNITS

F5939	T	Lec	03:00PM-04:50PM	McClain, B.	2512	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	TH	Lec/Lab	03:00PM-05:15PM	McClain, B.	2512	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F1978	T	Lec	06:00PM-07:50PM	McClain, B.	2512	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	TH	Lec/Lab	06:00PM-08:15PM	McClain, B.	2512	SCMA	8/15-12/16

DIES-94 · WORKSITE LEARNING FOR DIESEL TECHNOLOGY · 1-8 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F5632	1-Unit	Wrk		Nicholas, R.		SCMA	8/15-12/16
F5941	2-Units	Wrk		Nicholas, R.		SCMA	8/15-12/16
F5942	3-Units	Wrk		Nicholas, R.		SCMA	8/15-12/16
F5943	4-Units	Wrk		Nicholas, R.		SCMA	8/15-12/16

Note: To enroll in this course contact Ray Nicholas at 242-2213 or nicholas@shastacollege.edu.

DIES-160 · DIESEL ENGINE ELECTRONIC CONTROL · 4 UNITS

F5944	MW	Lec/Lab	12:00PM-02:50PM	Nicholas, R.	2512	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	----	---------	-----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

DIES-162 · HEAVY DUTY POWER TRAIN · 4 UNITS

F1609	TTH	Lec/Lab	08:00AM-10:50AM	Nicholas, R.	2512	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

DIES-164 · DIESEL PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS · 4 UNITS

F5945	MW	Lec/Lab	08:00AM-10:50AM	Nicholas, R.	2512	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	----	---------	-----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590

ECE-1 · HUMAN DEVELOPMENT · 3 UNITS

F0862	MW	Lec	02:00PM-03:15PM	Stewart, J.	822	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0860	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Ashbey, K.	3217	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0858	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Stewart, J.	822	SCMA	8/15-12/16

ECE-2 · CHILD, FAMILY, COMMUNITY · 3 UNITS

F0182	MW	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Ashbey, K.	3217	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	------------

ECE-7 · EARLY CHILDHOOD OBSERVATION AND ASSESMENT · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F3106	T	Lec	05:00PM-06:50PM	Haas, L.	3217	SCMA	8/15-12/16
		Lab	TBA	Haas, L.		SCMA	8/15-12/16

Note: TBA lab consists of 3 hours per week at the Lab School or a designated Mentor Site. For questions about TBA hours, contact Lorraine Haas at lhaas@shastacollege.edu.

ECE-8 · TEACHING PRACTICUM FOR YOUNG CHILDREN · 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F3062*	M	Lec-TV	05:30PM-08:20PM	Whitmer, D.	2150	SCMA	8/15-12/16
		Lab	TBA	Whitmer, D.		SCMA	8/15-12/16

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F3063*	M	Lec-TV	05:30PM-08:20PM	Whitmer, D.	1711A	SCIN	8/15-12/16
		Lab	TBA	Whitmer, D.		SCIN	8/15-12/16
F3064*	M	Lec-TV	05:30PM-08:20PM	Whitmer, D.	TE7201	SCTE	8/15-12/16
		Lab	TBA	Whitmer, D.		SCTE	8/15-12/16
F3065*	M	Lec-TV	05:30PM-08:20PM	Whitmer, D.	TR1515	SCTR	8/15-12/16
		Lab	TBA	Whitmer, D.		SCTR	8/15-12/16

*TBA lab is 6 hours per week. Additional information will be provided at the first class meeting. *Note:*

Supervised field site experience for the California Child Development Permit will be obtained through the course lab hours at the Shasta College Early Childhood Education Center or a designated Early Childhood Mentor Site.

¹ Originating Site

ECE-9 · CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT · 3 UNITS

F0202	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Whitmer, D.	3217	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F1914*	MW	Lec-TV	04:00PM-05:15PM	Flores-Wilfong, M.	2108	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0210	TTH	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Ashbey, K.	3217	SCMA	8/15-12/16

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F1915*	MW	Lec-TV	04:00PM-05:15PM	Flores-Wilfong, M.	1711B	SCIN	8/15-12/16
F1916*	MW	Lec-TV	04:00PM-05:15PM	Flores-Wilfong, M.	TE7202	SCTE	8/15-12/16
F1917*	MW	Lec-TV	04:00PM-05:15PM	Flores-Wilfong, M.	TR1521	SCTR	8/15-12/16

¹ Originating Site

² *Note:* Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

ECE-15 · CHILD HEALTH, SAFETY AND NUTRITION · 3 UNITS

F2736	TH	Lec	02:00PM-04:50PM	Gardner, C.	3217	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

ECE-17 · PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES OF TEACHING YOUNG CHILDREN · 3 UNITS

F3066	T	Lec-TV	05:30PM-08:20PM	Whitehorn, L.	2150	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	---	--------	-----------------	---------------	------	------	------------

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F3067	T	Lec-TV	05:30PM-08:20PM	Whitehorn, L.	1711A	SCIN	8/15-12/16
F3068	T	Lec-TV	05:30PM-08:20PM	Whitehorn, L.	TE7201	SCTE	8/15-12/16
F3069	T	Lec-TV	05:30PM-08:20PM	Whitehorn, L.	TR1515	SCTR	8/15-12/16

¹ Originating Site

ECE-20 · INTRODUCTION TO CURRICULUM · 3 UNITS

F1991	MW	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Whitmer, D.	3217	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F1351*	TH	Lec-TV	07:00PM-09:50PM	Flores-Wilfong, M.	2108	SCMA	8/15-12/16

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F1352*	TH	Lec-TV	07:00PM-09:50PM	Flores-Wilfong, M.	1711B	SCIN	8/15-12/16
F1350*	TH	Lec-TV	07:00PM-09:50PM	Flores-Wilfong, M.	TE7202	SCTE	8/15-12/16
F1354*	TH	Lec-TV	07:00PM-09:50PM	Flores-Wilfong, M.	TR1521	SCTR	8/15-12/16

¹ Originating Site

² *Note:* Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

ECE-28 · TEACHING IN A DIVERSE SOCIETY · 3 UNITS

F3071	W	Lec-TV	07:00PM-09:50PM	Flores-Wilfong, M.	2108	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	---	--------	-----------------	--------------------	------	------	------------

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F3072	W	Lec-TV	07:00PM-09:50PM	Flores-Wilfong, M.	1711B	SCIN	8/15-12/16
F3070	W	Lec-TV	07:00PM-09:50PM	Flores-Wilfong, M.	TE7202	SCTE	8/15-12/16
F3073	W	Lec-TV	07:00PM-09:50PM	Flores-Wilfong, M.	TR1521	SCTR	8/15-12/16

¹ Originating Site

ECE-60 · ADVANCED CURRICULUM · 3 UNITS

F1992	MW	Lec	04:00PM-05:15PM	Haas, L.	3217	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	----	-----	-----------------	----------	------	------	------------

ECE-94 · EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F0920	1-Unit	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0921	2-Units	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0922	3-Units	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0923	4-Units	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	8/15-12/16

Note: An orientation meeting will be held Thursday, August 25, 2016, 6PM-7PM in RM 3217. All other hours at work site.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

EARTH SCIENCE

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

ESCI-6 · ANCIENT LIFE · 4 UNITS

F7161 ²	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Reed, R.	1416	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	W	Lab	02:00PM-04:50PM	Reed, R.	1416	SCMA	8/15-12/16

Note: Required day field trips.

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**ESCI-12 · GENERAL EARTH SCIENCE · 4 UNITS**

F3210 ²	T	Lab	02:00PM-04:50PM	Perdue, L.	1416	SCMA	8/15-12/16
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**ESCI-15 · OCEANOGRAPHY · 4 UNITS**

F7164 ²	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Reed, R.	1416	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	TH	Lab	02:00PM-04:50PM	Reed, R.	1416	SCMA	8/15-12/16

Note: Required overnight field trip.

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**ESCI-36 · GEOLOGY OF MT. SHASTA AND VICINITY · 1.5 UNITS**

F3211	MTW	Lec	05:30PM-07:20PM	Reed, R.	1416	SCMA	9/12-10/2
	F	Lab	02:00PM-07:50PM	Reed, R.		FLDTRP	SCMA 9/30-9/30
	S	Lab	08:00AM-12:00PM	Reed, R.		FLDTRP	SCMA 10/1-10/1
	S	Lab	02:00PM-07:50PM	Reed, R.		FLDTRP	SCMA 10/1-10/1
	SU	Lab	08:00AM-12:00PM	Reed, R.		FLDTRP	SCMA 10/2-10/2
	SU	Lab	01:00PM-04:50PM	Reed, R.		FLDTRP	SCMA 10/2-10/2

Note: Required overnight field trip. Field trip leaves SC at 8:00 a.m. Friday, 9/30/16 and returns to SC at 5:00 p.m. Sunday, 10/2/16. Sunday meeting includes 1-hour lunch break.

ECONOMICS

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

ECON-1A · PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS-MICRO · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

F1459 ²	M	Lec-TV	08:00AM-09:15AM	Eckhardt, A.	2108	SCMA ¹	8/15-12/16
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
F0532 ²	MW	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Eckhardt, A.	802	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F3270 ²	TTH	Lec	06:00PM-08:50PM	Eckhardt, A.	804	SCMA	11/17-12/6
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

F1461 ²	M	Lec-TV	08:00AM-09:15AM	Eckhardt, A.	1711B	SCIN	8/15-12/16
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
F1462 ²	M	Lec-TV	08:00AM-09:15AM	Eckhardt, A.	TE7202	SCTE	8/15-12/16
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
F1463 ²	M	Lec-TV	08:00AM-09:15AM	Eckhardt, A.	TR1521	SCTR	8/15-12/16
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

¹ Originating Site² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**ECON-1B · PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS-MACRO · 3 UNITS**

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

F0540 ²	TTH	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Eckhardt, A.	802	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0553 ²	TTH	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Eckhardt, A.	802	SCMA	8/15-12/16

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**EDUCATION**

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

EDUC-1 · INTRODUCTION TO EDUCATION AND TEACHING · 3 UNITS

F3109	TTH	Lec	02:00PM-03:15PM	Staff	822	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------	-----	------	------------

ENGINEERING

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

ENGR-1A · MEASUREMENTS AND PLANE SURVEYING · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0675 ²	T	Lec	02:00PM-03:50PM	Sutherland, W.	1307	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	T	Lab	04:00PM-06:50PM	Sutherland, W.	1316	SCMA	8/15-12/16

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**ENGR-2 · INTRODUCTION TO ENGINEERING · 2 UNITS**

F2016 ²	F	Lec	03:00PM-04:50PM	Bettes, L.	2202B	SCMA	9/16-11/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**ENGR-22 · ENGINEERING GRAPHICS · 2 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F8414	T	Lec/Lab	05:00PM-08:50PM	O'Lea, D.	1307	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	---	---------	-----------------	-----------	------	------	------------

ENGR-29 · COMPUTER-AIDED DRAFTING (CAD) · 2 UNITS

Corequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Corequisite.

F2152 ²	TH	Lec/Lab	06:00PM-09:50PM	Bettes, L.	1316	SCMA	8/15-12/16
--------------------	----	---------	-----------------	------------	------	------	------------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**ENGLISH**

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

ENGL-1A · COLLEGE COMPOSITION · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F6951	MW	Lec	09:00AM-10:50AM	Fong, L.	815	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F6953 ²	MW	Lec	09:00AM-10:50AM	Duran-Cox, K.	811	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F6954 ²	MW	Lec	09:00AM-10:50AM	Calkins, P.	2116	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F6958 ²	MW	Lec	10:30AM-12:20PM	McCurry, S.	821	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F6959 ²	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Duran-Cox, K.	811	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F6991	MW	Lec-TV	11:00AM-12:50PM	Young-Zook, M.	2108	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F3189 ²	MW	Lec	12:00PM-01:50PM	Small, M.	781	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F6960 ²	MW	Lec	12:30PM-02:20PM	Calkins, P.	821	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F6961	MW	Lec	01:30PM-03:20PM	Hollingsworth, L.	811	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F6964	MW	Lec	02:00PM-03:50PM	Staff, 2.	812	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F2044	TTH	Lec	07:30AM-09:20AM	Christensen, D.	810	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F6970	TTH	Lec	08:00AM-09:50AM	Staff, 2.	811	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F6971	TTH	Lec	09:00AM-10:50AM	Hollingsworth, L.	821	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F6973 ²	TTH	Lec	09:00AM-10:50AM	Fong, S.	2114	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F3191	TTH	Lec	10:30AM-12:20PM	Gessner, K.	811	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F6974 ²	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Staff, 2.	821	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F6977	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Fong, L.	815	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F6975 ²	TTH	Lec	12:00PM-01:50PM	Fong, S.	2114	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F6980	TTH	Lec	01:00PM-02:50PM	Bailey, L.	2116	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0104	TTH	Lec	03:00PM-04:50PM	Sowles, T.	811	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F6981	TTH	Lec	03:30PM-05:20PM	Bailey, L.	2116	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F3075 ²	TH	Lec-TV	05:00PM-06:50PM	Berkow, P.	2108	SCMA	8/15-12/16
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
F3190	MW	Lec	03:30PM-05:40PM	Kull, M.	810	SCMA	8/29-12/14
F6965	TTH	Lec	05:30PM-07:40PM	Sowles, T.	811	SCMA	8/30-12/15
F0550 ²	F	Lec	09:00AM-12:20PM	Frye, K.	811	SCMA	9/30-12/16
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
F6967 ²	F	Lec	01:00PM-04:20PM	Frye, K.	811	SCMA	9/30-12/16
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

F3076 ²	TH	Lec-TV	05:00PM-06:50PM	Berkow, P.	1711B	SCIN	8/15-12/16
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
F6992	MW	Lec-TV	11:00AM-12:50PM	Young-Zook, M.	1711B	SCIN	8/15-12/16
F3074 ²	TH	Lec-TV	05:00PM-06:50PM	Berkow, P.	TE7202	SCTE ¹	8/15-12/16
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
F6990	MW	Lec-TV	11:00AM-12:50PM	Young-Zook, M.	TE7202	SCTE	8/15-12/16
F6995 ²	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-11:20AM	Crooks, J.	TE7311	SCTE	8/15-12/16
F3077 ²	TH	Lec-TV	05:00PM-06:50PM	Berkow, P.	TR1521	SCTR	8/15-12/16
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
F6994	MW	Lec-TV	11:00AM-12:50PM	Young-Zook, M.	TR1521	SCTR	8/15-12/16

¹ Originating Site² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

ENGL-1AH · COLLEGE COMPOSITION - HONORS · 4 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F3288 ²	TTH	Lec	01:00PM-02:50PM	McCurry, S.	811	SCMA	8/15-12/16
--------------------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

ENGL-1B · LITERATURE & COMPOSITION · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F8469 ²	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Gessner, K.	813	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F8161	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Hollingsworth, L.	813	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0105	MW	Lec	03:00PM-04:15PM	Small, M.	785	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F8162 ²	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Yates, S.	813	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F8163 ²	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Calkins, P.	810	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0106 ²	TTH	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Duran-Cox, K.	813	SCMA	8/15-12/16

Note: This section of ENGL 1B will emphasize Latino literature.

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

ENGL-1C · CRITICAL REASONING, READING AND WRITING · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F1049 ²	MW	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Christensen, D.	813	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F1051	MW	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Staff, 2.	813	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F3192 ²	MW	Lec	02:00PM-03:15PM	McCurry, S.	813	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F1050 ²	TTH	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Daw, B.	813	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F1054	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Hollingsworth, L.	813	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F1055	TTH	Lec	02:00PM-03:15PM	Fong, L.	813	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0416 ²	TH	Lec-TV	07:30PM-08:45PM	Berkow, P.	2113	SCMA	8/15-12/16
		WebLec+INTERNET					

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

F0418 ²	TH	Lec-TV	07:30PM-08:45PM	Berkow, P.	1712	SCIN	8/15-12/16
		WebLec+INTERNET					
F0415 ²	TH	Lec-TV	07:30PM-08:45PM	Berkow, P.	TE7205	SCTE ¹	8/15-12/16
		WebLec+INTERNET					
F0419 ²	TH	Lec-TV	07:30PM-08:45PM	Berkow, P.	TR1522	SCTR	8/15-12/16
		WebLec+INTERNET					

¹ Originating Site

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

ENGL-31 · CREATIVE WRITING · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F8169	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Innes, S.	2114	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-----------	------	------	------------

ENGL-190 · READING AND WRITING II · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0115 ²	MW	Lec	08:00AM-09:50AM	Yates, S.	785	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F8190 ²	MW	Lec-TV	08:00AM-09:50AM	Crooks, J.	2113	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F8176 ²	MW	Lec	08:30AM-10:20AM	Young-Zook, M.	821	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F8177 ²	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Daw, B.	2116	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F8179	MW	Lec	01:00PM-02:50PM	Fong, L.	810	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F8183	TTH	Lec	10:30AM-12:20PM	Harvel, N.	812	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F2063 ²	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Yates, S.	2116	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F1590	TTH	Lec	03:00PM-04:50PM	Baker, L.	781	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F8187 ²	MW	Lec	05:30PM-07:35PM	Baker, L.	811	SCMA	8/22-12/14
F1589 ²	MW	Lec	02:00PM-04:50PM	Ambrose, V.	815	SCMA	9/26-12/14
F3682 ²	TTH	Lec	09:00AM-10:50AM	Duran-Cox, K.	785	SCMA	8/15-12/16

Note: Section F3682 is part of the Puente Program, a year-long Learning Community designed to help students establish strong academic and social connections in order to successfully transfer to a four-year college or university. Enrollment in both ENGL 190 F3682 and STU 50 F1866 is required. Curriculum focuses on developing reading and writing skills through an exploration of the Mexican American/Latino experience. Students will work closely with their Puente counselor to explore career options, develop an academic plan and identify their goals through the Student Development course as well as individual counseling sessions. Students will be required to attend multicultural events, visit college campuses and attend an annual Puente student transfer conference. For more information contact Dr. Brian Spillane at bspillane@shastacollege.edu or log onto www.shastacollege.edu/puente/.

ENGL-190 (CONTINUED)

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

F8191 ²	MW	Lec-TV	08:00AM-09:50AM	Crooks, J.	1712	SCIN	8/15-12/16
F8189 ²	MW	Lec-TV	08:00AM-09:50AM	Crooks, J.	TE7205	SCTE ¹	8/15-12/16
F8192 ²	MW	Lec-TV	08:00AM-09:50AM	Crooks, J.	TR1522	SCTR	8/15-12/16
F8194 ²	MW	Lec	12:00PM-01:50PM	Crooks, J.	TE7311	SCTE	8/15-12/16
F8195 ²	TTH	Lec	01:00PM-02:50PM	Crooks, J.	TE7210	SCTE	8/15-12/16
F2064 ²	TTH	Lec	09:00AM-10:50AM	Staff	TE7206A	SCTE	8/15-12/16

Note: Section F2064 is part of the Puente Program, a year-long Learning Community designed to help students establish strong academic and social connections in order to successfully transfer to a four-year college or university. Enrollment in both ENGL 190 (F2064) and STU 70 (F4330) is required. Curriculum focuses on developing reading and writing skills through an exploration of the Mexican American/Latino experience. Students will work closely with their Puente counselor to explore career options, develop an academic plan and identify their goals through the Student Development course as well as individual counseling sessions. Students will be required to attend multicultural events, visit college campuses and attend an annual Puente student transfer conference. Students will be required to enroll in subsequent courses the following spring semester. For more information contact log onto www.shastacollege.edu/puente/.

¹ Originating Site

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

ENGL-196 · ACCELERATED READING AND WRITING · 5 UNITS

F3280 ²	MW	Lec	10:00AM-12:15PM	Yates, S.	785	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F3281 ²	TTH	Lec	12:30PM-02:40PM	Ambrose, V.	785	SCMA	9/27-12/15
		WebLec+INTERNET					

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

ENGL-260 · ELEMENTS OF READING 260 · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F1918 ²	MW	Lec-TV/Lab-TV	10:00AM-12:50PM	Wicks, M.	2113	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F1466	MWF	Lec/Lab	10:00AM-11:50AM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	8/15-12/16

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

F1364 ²	MW	Lec-TV/Lab-TV	10:00AM-12:50PM	Wicks, M.	1712	SCIN	8/15-12/16
F1363 ²	MW	Lec-TV/Lab-TV	10:00AM-12:50PM	Wicks, M.	TE7205	SCTE ¹	8/15-12/16
F1365 ²	MW	Lec-TV/Lab-TV	10:00AM-12:50PM	Wicks, M.	TR1522	SCTR	8/15-12/16

¹ Originating Site

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

ENGL-280 · READING & WRITING I · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F1467 ²	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Staff	815	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F1469 ²	TTH	Lec	03:30PM-05:20PM	Vanek, D.	813	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F1468 ²	TTH	Lec	08:00AM-10:50AM	Ambrose, V.	815	SCMA	9/27-12/15

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

F1919 ²	MW	Lec	02:00PM-03:50PM	Wicks, M.	TE7206A	SCTE	8/15-12/16
--------------------	----	-----	-----------------	-----------	---------	------	------------

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

ENGL-350 · READING AND WRITING FOUNDATIONS · 0 UNITS

F1475	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:50PM	Kortuem, J.	RPL	OSC	8/15-12/16
F1476	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:50PM	Kortuem, J.	RPL	OSC	8/15-12/16

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

F3225	TTH	Lab	01:00PM-03:15PM	Mannix, S.	TE7115	SCTE	8/15-12/16
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	------------	--------	------	------------

ENGL-382 · READING & WRITING WORKSHOP · 0 UNITS

F0682		Lab	TBA	Menne, K.		OSC	8/15-12/16
-------	--	-----	-----	-----------	--	-----	------------

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

ESL-234 · INTERMEDIATE-HIGH · 5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2706	MW	Lec	08:00AM-09:50AM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	TTH	Lab	07:30AM-09:45AM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	F	Lab	08:00AM-09:50AM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	8/15-12/16

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

ESL-236 · ADVANCED · 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F2707	MW	Lec	08:00AM-09:50AM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	TTH	Lab	07:30AM-09:45AM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	F	Lab	08:00AM-09:50AM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	8/15-12/16

ESL-331 · BEGINNING LOW · 0 UNITS

F0116	MTWTH	Lab	08:00AM-10:20AM	Haddad, L.	RPL	OSC	8/15-12/16
F0118	MTWTH	Lab	05:30PM-07:45PM	Kortuem, J.	781	SCMA	8/15-12/16

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F3229	TWTH	Lab	05:30PM-08:50PM	Staff	NVHS-3	OSC	8/23-12/8
F2767	MTW	Lab	05:30PM-08:50PM	Mannix, S.	RDBD	SCTE	8/15-12/7
F2865	TWTH	Lab	09:00AM-12:20PM	Martin, K.	FCN	SCTE	8/16-12/8

ESL-332 · BEGINNING HIGH · 0 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0117	MTWTH	Lab	08:00AM-10:20AM	Haddad, L.	RPL	OSC	8/15-12/16
F0119	MTWTH	Lab	05:30PM-07:45PM	Kortuem, J.	781	SCMA	8/15-12/16

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F3230	TWTH	Lab	05:30PM-08:50PM	Staff	NVHS-3	OSC	8/23-12/8
F2768	MTW	Lab	05:30PM-08:50PM	Mannix, S.	RDBD	SCTE	8/15-12/7
F2866	TWTH	Lab	09:00AM-12:20PM	Martin, K.	FCN	SCTE	8/16-12/8

ESL-333 · INTERMEDIATE LOW · 0 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F4251	MWF	Lab	08:00AM-09:50AM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	TTH	Lab	07:30AM-09:45AM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0120	MTWTH	Lab	05:30PM-07:45PM	Kortuem, J.	781	SCMA	8/15-12/16

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F3231	TWTH	Lab	05:30PM-08:50PM	Staff	NVHS-3	OSC	8/23-12/8
F2769	MTW	Lab	05:30PM-08:50PM	Mannix, S.	RDBD	SCTE	8/15-12/7
F2867	TWTH	Lab	09:00AM-12:20PM	Martin, K.	FCN	SCTE	8/16-12/8

ESL-334 · INTERMEDIATE HIGH · 0 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F4282	MWF	Lab	08:00AM-09:50AM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	TTH	Lab	07:30AM-09:45AM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0121	MTWTH	Lab	05:30PM-07:45PM	Kortuem, J.	781	SCMA	8/15-12/16

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F3232	TWTH	Lab	05:30PM-08:50PM	Staff	NVHS-3	OSC	8/23-12/8
F2770	MTW	Lab	05:30PM-08:50PM	Mannix, S.	RDBD	SCTE	8/15-12/7
F2868	TWTH	Lab	09:00AM-12:20PM	Martin, K.	FCN	SCTE	8/16-12/8

ESL-336 · ADVANCED · 0 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F4283	MWF	Lab	08:00AM-09:50AM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	TTH	Lab	07:30AM-09:45AM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0122	MTWTH	Lab	05:30PM-07:45PM	Kortuem, J.	781	SCMA	8/15-12/16

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F3233	TWTH	Lab	05:30PM-08:50PM	Staff	NVHS-3	OSC	8/23-12/8
F2771	MTW	Lab	05:30PM-08:50PM	Mannix, S.	RDBD	SCTE	8/15-12/7
F2870	TWTH	Lab	09:00AM-12:20PM	Martin, K.	FCN	SCTE	8/16-12/8

ESL-378 · AMERICAN CITIZENSHIP · 0 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F3226	TTH	Lab	01:00PM-03:15PM	Mannix, S.	TE7115	SCTE	8/15-12/16
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	------------	--------	------	------------

FAMILY STUDIES AND SERVICES

Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590

FSS-10 · INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN SERVICES · 3 UNITS

F3110	MW	Lec	04:00PM-05:15PM	Staff	822	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F3079 ²	TTH	Lec-TV	08:00AM-09:15AM	Stewart, J.	2113	SCMA ¹	8/15-12/16

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F3080 ²	TTH	Lec-TV	08:00AM-09:15AM	Stewart, J.	1712	SCIN	8/15-12/16
F3081 ²	TTH	Lec-TV	08:00AM-09:15AM	Stewart, J.	TE7205	SCTE	8/15-12/16
F3082 ²	TTH	Lec-TV	08:00AM-09:15AM	Stewart, J.	TR1522	SCTR	8/15-12/16

¹ Originating Site

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

FSS-25 · NUTRITION · 3 UNITS

F0936	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Moloney, G.	822	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0937	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Moloney, G.	822	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0940	MW	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Tippin, J.	822	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F2825	MW	Lec-TV	02:30PM-03:45PM	Staff	2108	SCMA ¹	8/15-12/16
F0939	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Tippin, J.	822	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0941	TTH	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Tippin, J.	822	SCMA	8/15-12/16

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F2826	MW	Lec-TV	02:30PM-03:45PM	Staff	1711B	SCIN	8/15-12/16
F2824	MW	Lec-TV	02:30PM-03:45PM	Staff	TE7202	SCTE	8/15-12/16
F4414	MW	Lec-TV	02:30PM-03:45PM	Staff	TR1521	SCTR	8/15-12/16

¹ Originating Site

FSS-25H · NUTRITION - HONORS · 3 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F3271	MW	Lec	02:00PM-03:15PM	Tippin, J.	826	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

Note: Enrollment in Honors Program required.

FSS-60 · LIFE MANAGEMENT · 3 UNITS

F1372 ²	MW	Lec-TV	09:30AM-10:45AM	Stewart, J.	2108	SCMA ¹	8/15-12/16
--------------------	----	--------	-----------------	-------------	------	-------------------	------------

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F3104 ²	MW	Lec-TV	09:30AM-10:45AM	Stewart, J.	1711B	SCIN	8/15-12/16
F1957 ²	MW	Lec-TV	09:30AM-10:45AM	Stewart, J.	TE7202	SCTE	8/15-12/16
F3105 ²	MW	Lec-TV	09:30AM-10:45AM	Stewart, J.	TR1521	SCTR	8/15-12/16

¹ Originating Site

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

FIRE TECHNOLOGY

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

FIRS-85 · FIRE COMMAND 1A · 2 UNITS

F5144 ²	MTWTHF	Lec	09:00AM-12:00PM	Marley, R.	2802	SCMA	9/12-9/16
	MTWTHF	Lec	01:00PM-05:50PM	Marley, R.	2802	SCMA	9/12-9/16

A one-hour break for lunch is provided.

While not required to enroll or complete this course, for students seeking a California State Fire Marshals Office course completion certification, there is a supplemental \$81.00 Fee which must be paid by the second day of class. This Fee is not collected during the registration process. Additional details will be provided on the first day of class.

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

FIRS-87 · FIRE COMMAND 1B · 2 UNITS

F0445 ²	MTWTHF	Lec	09:00AM-12:00PM	Marley, R.	2802	SCMA	9/19-9/23
	MTWTHF	Lec	01:00PM-05:50PM	Marley, R.	2802	SCMA	9/19-9/23

A one-hour break for lunch is provided.

While not required to enroll or complete this course, for students seeking a California State Fire Marshals Office course completion certification, there is a supplemental \$81.00 Fee which must be paid by the second day of class. This Fee is not collected during the registration process. Additional details will be provided on the first day of class.

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

FIRS-94 · FIREFIGHTER TRAINEE WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F1488	1-Unit	Wrk		Marley, R.		SCMA	8/15-12/16
F1489	2-Units	Wrk		Marley, R.		SCMA	8/15-12/16
F1333	3-Units	Wrk		Marley, R.		SCMA	8/15-12/16
F1334	4-Units	Wrk		Marley, R.		SCMA	8/15-12/16

To enroll in this course contact Ron Marley at (530)242-2208 or rmarley@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable internet access.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

FIRS-104 · FIREFIGHTER I ACADEMY · 21 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0038	MTWTHF	Lab	06:00AM-07:50AM		5006	SCMA	8/15-12/2
	MTWTHF	Lec	09:00AM-11:50AM	Osa, A.	5006	SCMA	8/15-12/2
	MTWTHF	Lab	01:00PM-04:50PM		5006	SCMA	8/15-12/2

Note:

1. Students wishing to register in more than 18 units must obtain a counselors permission in advance of registration.

2. Prerequisite: Students must have completed FAID 75 (FAID 175, if taken prior to or during Spring 2016) with a grade of B or higher or FAID 132 with a grade of B or higher; and FAID 133 with a grade of B or higher or the equivalent prior to enrolling in FIRS 104. Students who attempt to satisfy these prerequisites with courses from another institution must provide transcripts that verify a minimum grade of B (80%) has been met.

3. A mandatory pre-meeting is scheduled for all students enrolled in this course. The meeting will be held on Monday, August 1, 2016, 2:00p.m., Room 1632.

4. Enrollment Fees: Resident students; \$1005.50 (\$46.00 per unit [21 units]; and \$39.50 Student Services Fee).

5. Materials Fees: \$190.00 per semester. Materials Fees include items such as: safety glasses, safety vest, rope and webbing, ID card, local certificates, name tag, water bottle, flash drive, and maps.

6. Optional Fees: The State of California Community College Chancellors Office has determined that certification Fees are optional in nature and cannot be collected at the time of registration. Cadets who do not have any existing course completion certificates and want the end of course documents will be required by week eight of the semester to pay the optional certification Fees. Fees vary according to the certificates being sought and, when combined, can total up to \$250.00. This Fee covers certificates from the California State Fire Marshals Office, Cal-OES, CSTI, ASHI, or similar agencies that have certification Fees attached to their courses. Graduates of the academy will receive additional certificates that do not have optional Fees attached. A complete listing of certificates with or without mandatory Fees is available from the Fire Technology Office.

7. Respiratory Evaluation Fee: Students must complete a Respirator Medical Evaluation Questionnaire after the first day of the academy and submit it for review to Redding Occupational Medical Center. Current cost to student is \$30.00 (subject to change). This evaluation is mandatory to help determine the students ability to wear a respirator. In some cases, the licensed health care professional may recommend an additional physical exam to complete the evaluation. Once the student receives medical clearance to wear a respirator, the student and the Academy Director will receive notification of approval to be fitted for a respirator.

8. This course is currently scheduled to meet on the days and times set forth above. While the Fire Academy meets Monday through Friday, students should anticipate schedule changes based on weather, facilities use and instructor availability. This may involve scheduling occasional weekend class meetings. In addition to class hours, students will be required to complete an extensive amount of homework, meet in study groups and, if needed, come in on their own time to practice technical skills. In short, this is a full time commitment for the semester.

9. Fire Academy students will be required to purchase mandatory equipment and supplies for this class. One to two weeks prior to the start of class, registered students will receive a pre-letter which lists all required equipment/supplies for both the pre-meeting and the first day of class. If you have not received this letter by the Monday prior to the pre-meeting, please contact Liz Ault at (530) 242-7563.

10. Students taking the Fire Academy must have a valid email address and reliable internet access throughout the semester (computers are available on a first-come/first served basis at the college library). Students will need effective computer skills.

11. Fire Academy students must be medically cleared for rigorous physical training prior to the first day of class. The required medical forms can be picked up in room 2208, M-Th, 8:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. Students who do not have full medical clearance on the first day of class will not be allowed to participate in any Fire Academy activities.

12. A physical fitness test will be administered during the first week of class. The student must achieve a minimum score of 60% on this test.

FIRS-109 · COMPANY OFFICER 2A, HUMAN RESOURCE MGMT · 2 UNITS

F3276 ²	MTWTHF	Lec	09:00AM-12:00PM	Marley, R.	2802	SCMA	11/28-12/2
	MTWTHF	Lec	01:00PM-05:50PM	Marley, R.	2802	SCMA	11/28-12/2

Note: While not required to enroll or complete this course, for students seeking a California State Fire Marshal's Office course completion certification, there is a supplemental \$81.00 Fee which must be paid by the second day of the class. This Fee is not collected during the registration process. Additional details will be provided on the first day of class.

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

FIRS-145 · LOW ANGLE RESCUE · 0.5 UNITS

F0736	FSSU	Lab	08:30AM-12:00PM	Oliphant, M.	STA 5	OSC	10/28-10/30
	FSSU	Lab	12:30PM-05:50PM	Oliphant, M.	STA 5	OSC	10/28-10/30

Note: A half-hour break for lunch is provided.

1. While not required to enroll or complete this course, for students seeking a California State Fire Marshal's Office course completion certification, there is a supplemental \$21.00 Fee which must be paid before receiving the certificate. This Fee is not collected during the registration process. Additional details will be provided on the first day of class.

2. Each student will need to purchase the LARRO student manual directly from the Shasta College Bookstore before the first day of class. Contact the Bookstore at 530-242-7574 to make purchasing arrangements.

FIRS-177 · FIRE PREVENTION I · 2 UNITS

F0079	MTTHF	Lec	08:00AM-12:00PM	Fincher, H.	2802	SCMA	11/7-11/10
	MTTHF	Lec	01:00PM-05:50PM	Fincher, H.	2802	SCMA	11/7-11/10

Note: A one-hour break for lunch is provided. 1. While not required to enroll or complete this course, for students seeking a California State Fire Marshal's Office course completion certification, there is a supplemental \$81.00 Fee which must be paid by the second day of the class. This Fee is not collected during the registration process. Additional details will be provided on the first day of class.

FIRS-180 · FIRE MANAGEMENT I · 2.5 UNITS

F5145	MTWTHF	Lec	08:00AM-12:00PM	Lauderdale, J.	2802	SCMA	12/12-12/16
	MTWTHF	Lec	01:00PM-05:50PM	Lauderdale, J.	2802	SCMA	12/12-12/16

Note: A one-hour break for lunch is provided. 1. While not required to enroll or complete this course, for students seeking a California State Fire Marshal's Office course completion certification, there is a supplemental \$81.00 Fee which must be paid by the second day of the class. This Fee is not collected during the registration process. Additional details will be provided on the first day of class.

FIRS-182 · COMPANY OFFICER 2B GEN ADMIN FUNCTIONS · 1 UNIT

F3277 ²	MTWTH	Lec	09:00AM-12:00PM	Marley, R.	2802	SCMA	12/5-12/8
	MTWTH	Lec	01:00PM-02:50PM	Marley, R.	2802	SCMA	12/5-12/8

Note: While not required to enroll or complete this course, for students seeking a California State Fire Marshal's Office course completion certification, there is a supplemental \$81.00 Fee which must be paid by the second day of the class. This Fee is not collected during the registration process. Additional details will be provided on the first day of class.

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

FIRS-183 · COMPOFFCR2C, FIRE INSPECTIONS & INVESTIGATNS · 2 UNITS

F3278 ²	MTWTHF	Lec	09:00AM-12:00PM	Marley, R.	2802	SCMA	11/14-11/18
	MTWTHF	Lec	01:00PM-05:50PM	Marley, R.	2802	SCMA	11/14-11/18

Note: While not required to enroll or complete this course, for students seeking a California State Fire Marshal's Office course completion certification, there is a supplemental \$81.00 Fee which must be paid by the second day of the class. This Fee is not collected during the registration process. Additional details will be provided on the first day of class.

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

FIRS-189 · FIRE INVESTIGATION 1A · 2 UNITS

F5146 ²	MTWTHF	Lec	09:00AM-12:00PM	Marley, R.	2802	SCMA	10/10-10/14
	MTWTHF	Lec	01:00PM-05:50PM	Marley, R.	2802	SCMA	10/10-10/14

Note: A one-hour break for lunch is provided.

While not required to enroll or complete this course, for students seeking a California State Fire Marshal's Office course completion certification, there is a supplemental \$81.00 Fee which must be paid by the second day of the class. This Fee is not collected during the registration process. Additional details will be provided on the first day of class.

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

FIRS-191 · FIRE INVESTIGATION 1B · 2 UNITS

F3147 ²	MTWTH	Lec	08:00AM-12:00PM	Marley, R.	2802	SCMA	10/24-10/27
	MTWTH	Lab	01:00PM-05:50PM	Marley, R.	2802	SCMA	10/24-10/27
	F	Lab	08:00AM-12:00PM	Marley, R.	2802	SCMA	10/28-10/28
	F	Lab	01:00PM-05:50PM	Marley, R.	2802	SCMA	10/28-10/28

Note: A one-hour break for lunch is provided.

While not required to enroll or complete this course, for students seeking a California State Fire Marshal's Office course completion certification, there is a supplemental \$81.00 Fee which must be paid by the second day of the class. This Fee is not collected during the registration process. Additional details will be provided on the first day of class.

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

FIRST AID/CPR/EMT

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

FAID-75 · EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN 1 BASIC · 7 UNITS

F3143	MW	Lec/Lab	06:15PM-10:40PM	Wilson, M.	2165	SCMA	8/15-12/14
	S	Lab	08:00AM-12:00PM	Wilson, M.	2165	SCMA	12/3-12/3
	S	Lab	08:00AM-12:00PM	Wilson, M.	2165	SCMA	10/22-10/22
	S	Lab	08:00AM-12:00PM	Wilson, M.	2165	SCMA	9/24-9/24
	S	Lab	01:00PM-04:50PM	Wilson, M.	2165	SCMA	12/3-12/3
	S	Lab	01:00PM-04:50PM	Wilson, M.	2165	SCMA	10/22-10/22
	S	Lab	01:00PM-04:50PM	Wilson, M.	2165	SCMA	9/24-9/24
F3145	TTH	Lec/Lab	08:15AM-12:40PM	Fennell, D.	2165	SCMA	8/16-12/13
	S	Lab	08:00AM-12:00PM	Fennell, D.	2165	SCMA	12/3-12/3
	S	Lab	08:00AM-12:00PM	Fennell, D.	2165	SCMA	10/22-10/22
	S	Lab	08:00AM-12:00PM	Fennell, D.	2165	SCMA	9/24-9/24
	S	Lab	01:00PM-04:50PM	Fennell, D.	2165	SCMA	12/3-12/3
	S	Lab	01:00PM-04:50PM	Fennell, D.	2165	SCMA	10/22-10/22
	S	Lab	01:00PM-04:50PM	Fennell, D.	2165	SCMA	9/24-9/24
F3144	TTH	Lec/Lab	02:00PM-06:25PM	Fields, K.	2165	SCMA	8/16-12/13
	S	Lab	08:00AM-12:00PM	Fields, K.	2165	SCMA	12/3-12/3
	S	Lab	08:00AM-12:00PM	Fields, K.	2165	SCMA	10/22-10/22
	S	Lab	08:00AM-12:00PM	Fields, K.	2165	SCMA	9/24-9/24
	S	Lab	01:00PM-04:50PM	Fields, K.	2165	SCMA	12/3-12/3
	S	Lab	01:00PM-04:50PM	Fields, K.	2165	SCMA	10/22-10/22
	S	Lab	01:00PM-04:50PM	Fields, K.	2165	SCMA	9/24-9/24

Note:

1. Twenty-four (24) hours of clinical experience at a hospital emergency department and/or on an ambulance or authorized rescue squad is required. Providers in the area have requirements for participation in clinical observation time. Requirements include proof of a current TB skin test, Hepatitis B vaccination, or declination; proof of vaccination, past history of, or titer for MMR; proof of Tetanus vaccination less than ten years old; and either a past history of, or titer for, Varicella (Chicken Pox). Check with the instructor for details.

2. State certification as an EMT requires that the student be at least 18 years old; have a current Healthcare Provider CPR card or CPR for the Professional Rescuer card; pass a recognized EMT course; not been convicted of specific crimes; and have completed the statewide written and skills examination. (As of 1/1/2006 the state has adopted the National Registry EMT exam as its statewide exam. Upon successful completion of the statewide exam, the student must submit an application to the Local EMS Agency for certification, which is valid statewide).

3. This class meets for additional time outside of the scheduled weekly meeting time. This may include Fridays, Saturdays, Sundays, or night shifts.

4. State regulations require the EMT student possess CPR training equivalent to the 2010 American Heart Association's Guidelines for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care at the Healthcare Provider level as a prerequisite for admission to an EMT-1 Basic course.

5. Students are required to purchase nitrile gloves, 1-way pocket mask valve, and a Shasta College EMT Program student photo ID card.

6. Students must be in an approved EMT uniform during all class activities and during clinical observations, ride-along assignments, and patient contacts. Uniform components are available for purchase through the Shasta College Bookstore.

7. Students must submit proof of a drug screening and a background check through a Shasta College approved vendor prior to going into clinical facilities. Shasta College personnel must review and approve test results prior to students participating in clinical observations.

8. Students who wish to complete ambulance ride-along assignments with American Medical Response (AMR) will first need to complete a fit test for N-95 respirators. The fit test cost is the responsibility of the student (approximately \$30). Check with the instructor for details.

9. Students who are using this course to satisfy the prerequisite for FIRS 104 Firefighter 1 Academy must complete the course with a minimum grade of B (80%). Students who attempt to satisfy this prerequisite with a course from another institution must provide transcripts that verify a minimum grade of B (80%) has been met.

FRENCH

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

FREN-1 · ELEMENTARY FRENCH · 5 UNITS

F1141	MW	Lec	08:00AM-08:50AM	Spinosi, P.	2116	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	TTH	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Spinosi, P.	2116	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F1142	MW	Lec	01:00PM-03:15PM	Smith, E.	2116	SCMA	8/15-12/16

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

GEOGRAPHY & GEOSPATIAL TECH

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

GEOG-1A · PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

F4286	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Scollon, D.	1316	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F1934	TTH	Lec-TV	03:30PM-04:45PM	Plyley, S.	2108	SCMA	8/15-12/16

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F1935	TTH	Lec-TV	03:30PM-04:45PM	Plyley, S.	1711B	SCIN	8/15-12/16
F1932	TTH	Lec-TV	03:30PM-04:45PM	Plyley, S.	TE7202	SCTE	8/15-12/16
F1936	TTH	Lec-TV	03:30PM-04:45PM	Plyley, S.	TR1521	SCTR	8/15-12/16

¹ Originating Site

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

GEOG-1AL · PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY LAB · 1 UNIT

Corequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Corequisite.

F4287	W	Lab	02:00PM-04:50PM	Hansen, C.	1411	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	---	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	------------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

GEOG-7 · CALIFORNIA GEOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F8233	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Kashuba, M.	1316	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F1376	TTH	Lec-TV	02:00PM-03:15PM	Plyley, S.	2108	SCMA	8/15-12/16

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F1378	TTH	Lec-TV	02:00PM-03:15PM	Plyley, S.	1711B	SCIN	8/15-12/16
F1375	TTH	Lec-TV	02:00PM-03:15PM	Plyley, S.	TE7202	SCTE	8/15-12/16
F1379	TTH	Lec-TV	02:00PM-03:15PM	Plyley, S.	TR1521	SCTR	8/15-12/16

¹ Originating Site

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

GEOG-8 · WORLD REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1664	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Staff	1316	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------	------	------	------------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

GEOG-9 · MAP AND GEOSPATIAL PRINCIPLES · 3 UNITS

F0330	M	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Scollon, D.	1316	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	W	Lab	11:00AM-01:50PM	Scollon, D.	1316	SCMA	8/15-12/16
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

GEOG-10 · INTRO TO GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS · 3 UNITS

Corequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Corequisite and Advisory.

F0246	T	Lab	01:00PM-03:50PM	Scollon, D.	1316	SCMA	8/15-12/16
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

GEOG-21 · GIS-CAD INTEGRATION · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3216	M	Lab	05:30PM-08:20PM	Hedemark, D.	1316	SCMA	10/3-12/5
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

GEOG-94 · GEOGRAPHIC INFO SYSTEMS WORKSITE LRNG · 1-8 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F3217	1-Unit	Wrk		Scollon, D.		SCMA	8/15-12/16
F3218	2-Units	Wrk		Scollon, D.		SCMA	8/15-12/16
F3219	3-Units	Wrk		Scollon, D.		SCMA	8/15-12/16
F3220	4-Units	Wrk		Scollon, D.		SCMA	8/15-12/16

Note: To enroll in this course, please attend the information meeting to be held Friday, September 2 @ 1:00pm in room 1316.

HEALTH**Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590****HLTH-1 · HEALTH AND WELLNESS · 3 UNITS**

F8602	MW	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Rupert, B.	1904	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F5109	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Rupert, B.	1904	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0178	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Thompson, C.	1904	SCMA	8/15-12/16

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F3234	TH	Lec	07:00PM-09:50PM	McCarty, T.	TE7208	SCTE	8/15-12/16
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------	--------	------	------------

HLTH-2 · NUTRITION AND FITNESS · 3 UNITS

F5331	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Fitzhugh, R.	1904	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0541	TTH	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Fitzhugh, R.	826	SCMA	8/15-12/16

HLTH-3 · SUBSTANCE ABUSE AWARENESS · 3 UNITS

F8601	MW	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Keating, J.	1904	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F7043	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Stupek, R.	1904	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F3479	TTH	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Keating, J.	1904	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F2130	MTWTH	Lec	08:00AM-08:50AM	Stupek, R.	1806	SCMA	9/7-12/15
F7042	MWF	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Stupek, R.	1806	SCMA	9/12-12/12

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS**Health Sciences · (530) 339-3609****HEOC-130 · NURSE ASSISTANT · 11 UNITS**

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F1291	MT	Lec	08:00AM-12:15PM	McBroome, L.	8114	SCDT	8/16-11/29
	WTH	Cli	06:30AM-02:20PM	McBroome, L.	HOSP	SCDT	10/5-12/1
	WTH	Cli	02:00PM-09:50PM	McBroome, L.	8217	SCDT	8/17-9/29
F1292	MT	Lec	08:00AM-12:15PM	McBroome, L.	8114	SCDT	8/16-11/29
	WTH	Cli	06:30AM-02:20PM	Foote, B.	HOSP	SCDT	10/5-12/1
	WTH	Cli	02:00PM-09:50PM	Foote, B.	8217	SCDT	8/17-9/29
F1293	MT	Lec	08:00AM-12:15PM	McBroome, L.	8114	SCDT	8/16-11/29
	WTH	Cli	06:30AM-02:20PM	McBroome, L.	HOSP	SCDT	10/5-12/1
	WTH	Cli	02:00PM-09:50PM	McBroome, L.	8217	SCDT	8/17-9/29

HEOC-131 · HOME HEALTH AIDE · 1.5 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F1294 ²	M	Lec	08:00AM-11:50AM	Foote, B.	8206	SCDT	12/12-12/12
	MT	Lec	08:00AM-11:50AM	Foote, B.	8206	SCDT	12/5-12/6
	TWTH	Cli	06:30AM-02:20PM	Foote, B.	HOSP	SCDT	12/13-12/15
	WTH	Lec	08:00AM-11:50AM	Foote, B.	8114	SCDT	12/7-12/8
F1295 ²	M	Lec	08:00AM-11:50AM	Foote, B.	8206	SCDT	12/12-12/12
	MT	Lec	08:00AM-11:50AM	Foote, B.	8206	SCDT	12/5-12/6
	TWTH	Cli	06:30AM-02:20PM	McBroome, L.	HOSP	SCDT	12/13-12/15
	WTH	Lec	08:00AM-11:50AM	Foote, B.	8114	SCDT	12/7-12/8
F1296 ²	M	Lec	08:00AM-11:50AM	Foote, B.	8106	SCDT	12/12-12/12
	MT	Lec	08:00AM-11:50AM	Foote, B.	8206	SCDT	12/5-12/6
	TWTH	Cli	06:30AM-02:20PM	McBroome, L.	HOSP	SCDT	12/13-12/15
	WTH	Lec	08:00AM-11:50AM	Foote, B.	8114	SCDT	12/7-12/8

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**HISTORY****Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730****HIST-2 · WORLD CIVILIZATION TO 1500 C.E. · 3 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F8268	MW	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Macmillan, T.	820	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	----	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

HIST-3 · WORLD CIVILIZATION: 1500 TO PRESENT · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3162 ²	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Macmillan, T.	820	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F1380	TTH	Lec-TV	03:30PM-04:45PM	Rodriguez, C.	2150	SCMA	8/15-12/16

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F1381	TTH	Lec-TV	03:30PM-04:45PM	Rodriguez, C.	1711A	SCIN	8/15-12/16
F1382	TTH	Lec-TV	03:30PM-04:45PM	Rodriguez, C.	TE7201	SCTE	8/15-12/16
F1383	TTH	Lec-TV	03:30PM-04:45PM	Rodriguez, C.	TR1515	SCTR	8/15-12/16

¹ Originating Site² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**HIST-17A · UNITED STATES HISTORY · 3 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0579	MW	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Whitmer, J.	806	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F2690	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Whitmer, J.	806	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F1385	MW	Lec-TV	02:00PM-03:15PM	Kutras, C.	2150	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F1510	MW	Lec	03:30PM-04:45PM	Kutras, C.	806	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F3163	TTH	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Whitmer, J.	806	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0577	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Kutras, C.	806	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0578	F	Lec	09:00AM-11:50AM	Whitmer, J.	806	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F3269 ²	TTH	Lec	06:00PM-08:50PM	Rodriguez, C.	806	SCMA	11/17-12/6
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F1386	MW	Lec-TV	02:00PM-03:15PM	Kutras, C.	1711A	SCIN	8/15-12/16
F1384	MW	Lec-TV	02:00PM-03:15PM	Kutras, C.	TE7201	SCTE	8/15-12/16
F1853	MTW	Lec	07:00AM-07:50AM	Hughes, B.	RBHS-LCR	SCTE	8/15-12/16
F1854	W	Lec	07:00PM-09:50PM	Hughes, B.	TE7210	SCTE	8/15-12/16
F1387	MW	Lec-TV	02:00PM-03:15PM	Kutras, C.	TR1515	SCTR	8/15-12/16

¹ Originating Site² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**HIST-17B · UNITED STATES HISTORY · 3 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1522 ²	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Macmillan, T.	820	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F1517 ²	MW	Lec	02:00PM-03:15PM	Macmillan, T.	820	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0580 ²	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Whitmer, J.	806	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F1516 ²	TTH	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Macmillan, T.	820	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0581 ²	TTH	Lec	02:00PM-03:15PM	Rodriguez, C.	802	SCMA	8/15-12/16

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**HOSPITALITY****Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590****HOSP-94 · HOSPITALITY WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS**

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F0703	1-Unit	Wrk		Gerard, R.		SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0704	2-Units	Wrk		Gerard, R.		SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0705	3-Units	Wrk		Gerard, R.		SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0706	4-Units	Wrk		Gerard, R.		SCMA	8/15-12/16

Note: An orientation meeting will be held on Thurs., Aug. 18, 2016, from 2:30-3:30pm in Room 2038. All other hours at work site.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

HUMANITIES**Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730****HUM-2 · EXPLORING THE HUMANITIES · 3 UNITS**

F0510 ²	T	Lec	06:00PM-08:50PM	Miller, D.	400	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F3576 ²	TH	Lec-TV	03:00PM-04:15PM	Spivey, A.	2113	SCMA	8/15-12/16
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
F3267 ²	TTH	Lec	06:00PM-08:50PM	Rupert, M.	804	SCMA	8/16-9/6
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F5920 ²	TH	Lec-TV	03:00PM-04:15PM	Spivey, A.	1712	SCIN	8/15-12/16
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
F5919 ²	TH	Lec-TV	03:00PM-04:15PM	Spivey, A.	TE7205	SCTE	8/15-12/16
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
F6205 ²	TH	Lec-TV	03:00PM-04:15PM	Spivey, A.	TR1522	SCTR	8/15-12/16
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

¹ Originating Site² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**HUM-4 · HUMANITIES THROUGH THE FILM · 3 UNITS**

F3164	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Thompson, R.	400	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F3165	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Thompson, R.	400	SCMA	8/15-12/16

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F1938	T	Lec	06:00PM-08:50PM	Staff	TE7210	SCTE	8/15-12/16
-------	---	-----	-----------------	-------	--------	------	------------

HUM-70 · EXPLORING CONTEMPORARY TELEVISION · 3 UNITS**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0075 ²	M	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Westphal, J.	806	SCMA	8/15-12/16
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
F3167 ²	M	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Westphal, J.	400	SCMA	8/15-12/16
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
F3166	TTH	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Kelley, C.	638	SCMA	8/15-12/16

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION****Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560****INDE-1 · CAREER PLANNING FOR INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY · 1 UNIT**

F1979	TTH	Lec/Lab	11:00AM-11:50AM	Staff	2512	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F1980	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:00PM-12:50PM	Nicholas, R.	2512	SCMA	8/15-12/16

INDE-40 · ENTREPRENEURIAL MANUFACTURING · 2 UNITS**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1981 ²	W	Lec/Lab	10:00AM-12:00PM	Martin, T.	1301A	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	W	Lab	12:00PM-01:50PM	Martin, T.	1207	SCMA	8/15-12/16

Materials Fee: \$30² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**INDE-41 · INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS · 3 UNITS**

F2084 ²	TTH	Lab	05:30PM-08:20PM	McClain, J.	2501	SCMA	8/16-10/11
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**INDE-42 · INDUSTRIAL CONTROL DEVICES · 3 UNITS**

F2085 ²	TTH	Lab	05:30PM-08:20PM	McClain, J.	2501	SCMA	10/13-12/14
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Materials Fee: \$20² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**INDE-94 · INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS****Limitation on Enrollment:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F2345 ²	1-Unit	Wrk		Martin, T.		SCMA	8/15-12/16
--------------------	--------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

Note: To enroll in this course please contact Tom Martin tmartin@shastacollege.edu.² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**JAPANESE****Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760****JAPN-1 · JAPANESE 1 · 5 UNITS**

F3193 ²	MW	Lec	12:30PM-02:45PM	Zimmerman, Y.	2114	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F3194	TTH	Lec	05:30PM-07:45PM	Mori, H.	815	SCMA	8/15-12/16

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**JAPN-2 · JAPANESE 2 · 5 UNITS**

F3195	TTH	Lec	02:00PM-04:15PM	Mori, H.	815	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	----------	-----	------	------------

JAPN-3 · JAPANESE 3 · 5 UNITS

F3196 ²	MW	Lec	03:30PM-05:45PM	Zimmerman, Y.	821	SCMA	8/15-12/16
--------------------	----	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**KINESIOLOGY****Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590****KINES-1 · FOUNDATIONS OF KINESIOLOGY · 3 UNITS**

F0247	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Stupek, R.	1806	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	------------

MATH**Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760****MATH-2A · PRECALCULUS COLLEGE ALGEBRA · 4 UNITS****Prerequisite/Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

F1444	MW	Lec	09:00AM-10:50AM	Anderson, C.	1109	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F1447 ²	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Berisso, M.	1101	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F1446	MW	Lec	03:30PM-05:20PM	Spotts, C.	1102	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F3201	TTH	Lec	09:00AM-10:50AM	Fox, K.	1109	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F1448	MTWTH	Lec	02:00PM-03:30PM	Staff	1101	SCMA	8/16-10/20

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**MATH-2B · PRECALCULUS TRIGONOMETRY · 3 UNITS****Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F2033	M	Lec	02:00PM-02:50PM	Anderson, C.	1108	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	W	Lec	02:00PM-03:50PM	Anderson, C.	1108	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F1449	MTWTH	Lec	02:00PM-03:30PM	Staff	1101	SCMA	10/24-12/15

MATH-3A · CALCULUS 3A · 4 UNITS**Prerequisite/Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

F1450 ²	MTWTH	Lec	08:00AM-08:50AM	Fox, K.	1109	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F1451	MTWTH	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Spotts, C.	1107	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F1453	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Anderson, C.	1109	SCMA	8/15-12/16

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**MATH-3B · CALCULUS 3B · 5 UNITS****Prerequisite/Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

F1454	MTWTH	Lec	04:00PM-05:20PM	Staff	1101	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	-------	-----	-----------------	-------	------	------	------------

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

MATH-4A · CALCULUS 4A · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

F0732	MTWTH	Lec	01:00PM-01:50PM	Anderson, C.	1109	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	-------	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

MATH-6 · LINEAR ALGEBRA · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F4511 ²	MW	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Masulis, T.	1119	SCMA	8/15-12/16
--------------------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

MATH-8 · FINITE MATHEMATICS · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

F3084	TTH	Lec-TV	06:00PM-07:15PM	Mello, A.	2113	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	-----	--------	-----------------	-----------	------	------	------------

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F3085	TTH	Lec-TV	06:00PM-07:15PM	Mello, A.	1712	SCIN	8/15-12/16
F3086	TTH	Lec-TV	06:00PM-07:15PM	Mello, A.	TE7205	SCTE ¹	8/15-12/16
F3087	TTH	Lec-TV	06:00PM-07:15PM	Mello, A.	TR1522	SCTR ¹	8/15-12/16

¹ Originating Site

MATH-9 · SURVEY OF CALCULUS · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

F8494	MW	Lec	03:30PM-05:20PM	Sivadas, I.	1119	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

MATH-13 · COLLEGE ALGEBRA FOR LIBERAL ARTS · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

F1455 ²	MW	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Fox, K.	785	SCMA	8/15-12/16
--------------------	----	-----	-----------------	---------	-----	------	------------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

MATH-14 · INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS · 4 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3202	MW	Lec	09:00AM-10:50AM	Ward, S.	1101	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F2020 ²	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Bush, R.	1109	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F3203	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Ward, S.	1107	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F2026	MW	Lec	01:00PM-02:50PM	Spotts, C.	1107	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F2029 ²	MW	Lec	03:30PM-05:20PM	Mihele, C.	1109	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F2030 ²	MW	Lec	05:30PM-07:20PM	Staff	1101	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F2024	TTH	Lec	08:00AM-09:50AM	Holder, T.	1119	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F2025 ²	TTH	Lec	10:00AM-11:50AM	Larson, J.	1119	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F2023 ²	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Glass, T.	1101	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F2022 ²	TTH	Lec	12:00PM-01:50PM	Fox, K.	1119	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F2018 ²	TTH	Lec	02:00PM-03:50PM	Miranda, R.	1109	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F2027	TTH	Lec	02:00PM-03:50PM	Spotts, C.	1119	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F2019 ²	TTH	Lec	03:30PM-05:20PM	Ten Broeck, A.	1108	SCMA	8/15-12/16

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F1958	MTWTH	Lec	07:00AM-07:50AM	Fox, M.	RBHS-302	SCTE	8/15-12/16
-------	-------	-----	-----------------	---------	----------	------	------------

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

MATH-41A · CONCEPTS OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

F0751 ²	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	McCandless, J.	1107	SCMA	8/15-12/16
--------------------	-----	-----	-----------------	----------------	------	------	------------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

MATH-100 · TECHNICAL APPLICATIONS OF MATHEMATICS · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

F4291 ²	MWF	Lec	12:00PM-12:50PM	Larson, J.	1108	SCMA	8/15-12/16
--------------------	-----	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	------------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

MATH-101 · BASIC ALGEBRA · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

F4293 ²	MWF	Lec	08:00AM-08:50AM	Woodruff, D.	2114	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F4292 ²	MWF	Lec	09:00AM-09:50AM	Woodruff, D.	2114	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0140 ²	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Miranda, R.	1119	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F4294 ²	MWF	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Woodruff, D.	2114	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F4302 ²	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Miranda, R.	1119	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F4299 ²	MW	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Sugimoto, R.	1119	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0139 ²	MW	Lec	02:00PM-03:15PM	Mihele, C.	1119	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F4428 ²	TTH	Lec-TV	08:00AM-09:15AM	Griffin, D.	2108	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F4295	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Rhoades, R.	1101	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F4303 ²	TTH	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Bush, R.	1107	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F4298	TTH	Lec	02:00PM-03:15PM	Rhoades, R.	1108	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F4305 ²	TTH	Lec	07:00PM-08:15PM	Mihele, C.	1119	SCMA	8/15-12/16

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F4427 ²	TTH	Lec-TV	08:00AM-09:15AM	Griffin, D.	1711B	SCIN	8/15-12/16
F4429 ²	TTH	Lec-TV	08:00AM-09:15AM	Griffin, D.	TE7202	SCTE ¹	8/15-12/16
F4430 ²	TTH	Lec-TV	08:00AM-09:15AM	Griffin, D.	TR1521	SCTR	8/15-12/16

¹ Originating Site

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

MATH-101L · BASIC ALGEBRA LAB · 1 UNIT

F3089 ²	TTH	Lec-TV	09:30AM-10:45AM	Griffin, D.	2108	SCMA	8/15-12/16
--------------------	-----	--------	-----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F3090 ²	TTH	Lec-TV	09:30AM-10:45AM	Griffin, D.	1711B	SCIN	8/15-12/16
F3088 ²	TTH	Lec-TV	09:30AM-10:45AM	Griffin, D.	TE7202	SCTE ¹	8/15-12/16
F3091 ²	TTH	Lec-TV	09:30AM-10:45AM	Griffin, D.	TR1521	SCTR	8/15-12/16

¹ Originating Site

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

MATH-102 · INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA · 5 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

F1607 ²	MW	Lec	08:00AM-08:50AM	Larson, J.	1120	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	TTH	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Larson, J.	1120	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F1621 ²	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Holder, T.	1102	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	TTH	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Holder, T.	1102	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F1608 ²	MW	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	Sugimoto, R.	1102	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Sugimoto, R.	1102	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F1616 ²	MW	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	Sivadas, I.	1120	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Sivadas, I.	1120	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F1613	MW	Lec	01:00PM-01:50PM	Lippman, F.	1120	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	TTH	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Lippman, F.	1120	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F1611	MTWTHF	Lec	01:00PM-01:50PM	Bittner, R.	1101	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F1623	MW	Lec	02:00PM-03:15PM	Lippman, F.	1102	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	TTH	Lec	02:00PM-02:50PM	Lippman, F.	1102	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0173	MW	Lec	02:00PM-02:50PM	Sivadas, I.	1120	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	TTH	Lec	02:00PM-03:15PM	Sivadas, I.	1120	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F2031 ²	MW	Lec	03:00PM-04:50PM	Berisso, M.	1107	SCMA	8/15-12/16
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
F0170	MW	Lec	04:00PM-05:15PM	Bittner, R.	1120	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	TTH	Lec	04:00PM-04:50PM	Bittner, R.	1120	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F1617 ²	MW	Lec	05:30PM-06:20PM	Racowsky, M.	1109	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	TTH	Lec	05:30PM-06:45PM	Racowsky, M.	1109	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F1619 ²	MW	Lec	07:00PM-07:50PM	Racowsky, M.	1109	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	TTH	Lec	07:00PM-08:15PM	Racowsky, M.	1109	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F1620 ²	TTH	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Ten Broeck, A.	1102	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	W	Lec	12:00PM-01:50PM	Ten Broeck, A.	1102	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F3206 ²	TWTH	Lec	05:00PM-06:20PM	Staff	1107	SCMA	8/15-12/16

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F1857	MW	Lec	09:00AM-11:15AM	Griffin, D.	TE7210	SCTE	8/15-12/16
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------	--------	------	------------

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

MATH-110 · ESSENTIAL MATH · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

F0176 ²	MWF	Lec	09:00AM-09:50AM	Larson, J.	1120	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0435 ²	TTH	Lec-TV	12:30PM-01:45PM	Jones, S.	2108	SCMA	8/15-12/16

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F0436 ²	TTH	Lec-TV	12:30PM-01:45PM	Jones, S.	1711B	SCIN	8/15-12/16
F0437 ²	TTH	Lec-TV	12:30PM-01:45PM	Jones, S.	TE7202	SCTE	8/15-12/16
F0434 ²	TTH	Lec-TV	12:30PM-01:45PM	Jones, S.	TR1521	SCTR	8/15-12/16

¹ Originating Site

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

MATH-114 · PRE-STATISTICS · 5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2054 ²	MW	Lec	08:00AM-08:50AM	Glass, T.	1101	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	TTH	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Glass, T.	1101	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F2055 ²	MW	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Bush, R.	1108	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Bush, R.	1108	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F2056	MW	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	Spotts, C.	1108	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Spotts, C.	1108	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F2057 ²	MW	Lec	01:00PM-01:50PM	Miranda, R.	1108	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	TTH	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Miranda, R.	1108	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F3208 ²	MW	Lec	06:00PM-06:50PM	Mihele, C.	1108	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	TTH	Lec	05:30PM-06:45PM	Mihele, C.	1108	SCMA	8/15-12/16

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F3235	MW	Lec	12:30PM-02:45PM	Griffin, D.	TE7115	SCTE	8/15-12/16
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------	--------	------	------------

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

MATH MY WAY SERIES**MATH 210A-E & 230A-E .5-5.0 Units**

Students who enroll in Math 210A, Math My Way, an individualized learning course, will complete a series of one to ten math modules at their own pace.

Completion of all ten modules is equivalent to completing Math 260: Basic Math and Prealgebra.

All students who enroll will be completing from 0.5 to 5 units, depending on the individual's pacing.

MATH-210A · PREPARING FOR ALGEBRA: COURSE 1A · 0.5 UNITS

F2252	MTWTH	Lab	08:00AM-09:20AM	Bush, R.	1102	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F2257	MTWTH	Lab	08:00AM-09:20AM	McCandless, J.	1107	SCMA	8/15-12/16

MATH-210B · PREPARING FOR ALGEBRA: COURSE 1B · 0.5 UNITS

F2253	MTWTH	Lab	08:00AM-09:20AM	Bush, R.	1102	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F2258	MTWTH	Lab	08:00AM-09:20AM	McCandless, J.	1107	SCMA	8/15-12/16

MATH-210C · PREPARING FOR ALGEBRA: COURSE 1C · 0.5 UNITS

F2254	MTWTH	Lab	08:00AM-09:20AM	Bush, R.	1102	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F2259	MTWTH	Lab	08:00AM-09:20AM	McCandless, J.	1107	SCMA	8/15-12/16

MATH-210D · PREPARING FOR ALGEBRA: COURSE 1D · 0.5 UNITS

F2255	MTWTH	Lab	08:00AM-09:20AM	Bush, R.	1102	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F2261	MTWTH	Lab	08:00AM-09:20AM	McCandless, J.	1107	SCMA	8/15-12/16

MATH-210E · PREPARING FOR ALGEBRA: COURSE 1E · 0.5 UNITS

F2256	MTWTH	Lab	08:00AM-09:20AM	Bush, R.	1102	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F2262	MTWTH	Lab	08:00AM-09:20AM	McCandless, J.	1107	SCMA	8/15-12/16

MATH-230A · PREPARING FOR ALGEBRA: COURSE 2A · 0.5 UNITS

F2268	MTWTH	Lab	08:00AM-09:20AM	Sugimoto, R.	1108	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	-------	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

MATH-230B · PREPARING FOR ALGEBRA: COURSE 2B · 0.5 UNITS

F2269	MTWTH	Lab	08:00AM-09:20AM	Sugimoto, R.	1108	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	-------	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

MATH-230C · PREPARING FOR ALGEBRA: COURSE 2C · 0.5 UNITS

F2270	MTWTH	Lab	08:00AM-09:20AM	Sugimoto, R.	1108	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	-------	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

MATH-230D · PREPARING FOR ALGEBRA: COURSE 2D · 0.5 UNITS

F2271	MTWTH	Lab	08:00AM-09:20AM	Sugimoto, R.	1108	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	-------	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

MATH-230E · PREPARING FOR ALGEBRA: COURSE 2E · 0.5 UNITS

F2272	MTWTH	Lab	08:00AM-09:20AM	Sugimoto, R.	1108	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	-------	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

MATH-220 · BASIC MATHEMATICS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F5153	MW	Lec-TV	05:30PM-06:45PM	Mello, A.	2113	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	----	--------	-----------------	-----------	------	------	------------

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F5154	MW	Lec-TV	05:30PM-06:45PM	Mello, A.	1712	SCIN	8/15-12/16
F5160	MW	Lec-TV	05:30PM-06:45PM	Mello, A.	TE7205	SCTE	8/15-12/16
F5161	MW	Lec-TV	05:30PM-06:45PM	Mello, A.	TR1522	SCTR ¹	8/15-12/16

¹ Originating Site

MATH-240 · PRE-ALGEBRA · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

F5098	MWF	Lec	12:00PM-12:50PM	Bittner, R.	1120	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F5103 ²	TTH	Lec	07:00PM-08:15PM	Rhoades, R.	1102	SCMA	8/15-12/16

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F5104	TTH	Lec	05:30PM-06:45PM	Staff	TE7311	SCTE	8/15-12/16
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------	--------	------	------------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

MATH-260 · BASIC MATH AND PRE-ALGEBRA · 5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0187 ²	MW	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Sugimoto, R.	1120	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Sugimoto, R.	1120	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F1390 ²	TTH	Lec-TV	09:30AM-11:45AM	Jones, S.	2113	SCMA	8/15-12/16

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F1391 ²	TTH	Lec-TV	09:30AM-11:45AM	Jones, S.	1712	SCIN	8/15-12/16
F1392 ²	TTH	Lec-TV	09:30AM-11:45AM	Jones, S.	TE7205	SCTE	8/15-12/16
F1389 ²	TTH	Lec-TV	09:30AM-11:45AM	Jones, S.	TR1522	SCTR ¹	8/15-12/16

¹ Originating Site

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

MICROBIOLOGY

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

MICR-1 · MICROBIOLOGY · 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F1694	MW	Lec/Lab	05:30PM-09:45PM	Meacham, S.	1601	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F1692	TTH	Lec	01:00PM-02:15PM	Meacham, S.	1632	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	WF	Lab	09:30AM-12:20PM	Meacham, S.	1601	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F1693	TTH	Lec	01:00PM-02:15PM	Meacham, S.	1632	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	TTH	Lab	02:30PM-05:20PM	Meacham, S.	1601	SCMA	8/15-12/16

MUSIC

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

MUS-1 · MUSIC FUNDAMENTALS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0078	MWF	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

MUS-2 · DIATONIC HARMONY AND MUSICIANSHIP · 4 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3168	MTWTHF	Lec	01:00PM-01:50PM	Brooks, M	639	SCMA	8/15-12/1
-------	--------	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

MUS-4 · CHROMATIC HARMONY · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F3169	MTWTHF	Lec	08:00AM-08:50AM	Brooks, M	639	SCMA	8/15-12/1
-------	--------	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

MUS-10 · MUSIC APPRECIATION · 3 UNITS

F0451	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

MUS-11 · HISTORY OF JAZZ AND ROCK · 3 UNITS

F0453	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Grandy, L.	802	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0454	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Grandy, L.	802	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F6865	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Grandy, L.	802	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0455	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Grandy, L.	802	SCMA	8/15-12/16

MUS-14 · WORLD MUSIC · 3 UNITS

F2691 ²	TH	Lec	06:00PM-08:50PM	Miller, D.	400	SCMA	8/15-12/16
--------------------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

MUS-21A · BEGINNING GUITAR · 1 UNIT

F0057	W	Lec/Lab	07:00PM-08:50PM	Woods, W.	633	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	---	---------	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

MUS-21B · INTERMEDIATE GUITAR · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0058	W	Lec/Lab	07:00PM-08:50PM	Woods, W.	633	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	---	---------	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

MUS-21C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE GUITAR · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0059	W	Lec/Lab	07:00PM-08:50PM	Woods, W.	633	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	---	---------	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

MUS-21D · ADVANCED GUITAR · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0060	W	Lec/Lab	07:00PM-08:50PM	Woods, W.	633	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	---	---------	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

MUS-22A · BEGINNING PIANO · 1 UNIT

F0062	MW	Lec/Lab	02:00PM-02:50PM	Southard, M.	639	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	----	---------	-----------------	--------------	-----	------	------------

MUS-22B · INTERMEDIATE PIANO · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0064	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:00PM-12:50PM	Southard, M.	639	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	--------------	-----	------	------------

MUS-22C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE PIANO · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0065	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:00PM-12:50PM	Southard, M.	639	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	--------------	-----	------	------------

MUS-22D · ADVANCED PIANO · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0066	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:00PM-12:50PM	Southard, M.	639	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	--------------	-----	------	------------

MUS-25A · BEGINNING STRINGS · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0067	TTH	Lec/Lab	02:00PM-02:50PM	Brooks, M	633	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

MUS-25B · INTERMEDIATE STRINGS · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0068	TTH	Lec/Lab	02:00PM-02:50PM	Brooks, M	633	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

MUS-25C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE STRINGS · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0069	TTH	Lec/Lab	02:00PM-02:50PM	Brooks, M	633	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

MUS-25D · ADVANCED STRINGS · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0070	TTH	Lec/Lab	02:00PM-02:50PM	Brooks, M	633	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

MUS-29 · BEGINNING VOICE · 1 UNIT

F5898	TTH	Lec/Lab	02:00PM-02:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

MUS-30 · INTERMEDIATE VOICE · 1 UNIT

F3170	TTH	Lec/Lab	02:00PM-02:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

MUS-31 · CHAMBER CHOIR · 1 UNIT

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F3171	TTH	Lab	03:00PM-04:15PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

Rehearsal: 12/2/16 @ 3:30p.m. Performance: 12/3/16 @ 7:30p.m.

MUS-33 · JAZZ ENSEMBLE · 1 UNIT

F0467	MW	Lab	02:00PM-03:15PM	Uchibori, C.	633	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	----	-----	-----------------	--------------	-----	------	------------

Performance: 11/30/16 @ 7:30p.m.

MUS-35 · VOCAL JAZZ ENSEMBLE · 1 UNIT

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F1552	MW	Lab	03:30PM-04:45PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	----	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

Performance: 11/30/16 @ 7:30p.m.

MUS-40 · CONCERT CHOIR · 1 UNIT

F5900	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	----	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

Rehearsal: 12/2/16 @ 3:30pm Performance: 12/3/16 @ 7:30pm

MUS-42 · SHASTA COLLEGE CHORALE · 1 UNIT

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F3644	M	Lab	07:00PM-09:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	---	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

Rehearsal: 12/9/16 @ 6:00pm Performance: 12/10/16 @ 7:30pm

MUS-43 · SHASTA COLLEGE SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA · 1 UNIT

F3645	T	Lab	06:30PM-09:20PM	Corbin, D.	633	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	---	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

Reh: 10/25/16, 6:30-9:30pm Reh: 10/28/16, 6:30-9:30pm Perf: 10/29/16, 11:00am Perf: 10/29/16, 7:30pm

MUS-44 · SHASTA COLLEGE PRE-SYMPHONY · 0.5-1 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F3172	W	Lab	04:00PM-05:15PM	Brooks, M	633	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	---	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

Rehearsal: 11/12/16 @ 2:00p.m. Performance: 11/13/16 @ 3:15p.m.

MUS-46 · SHASTA COLLEGE SYMPHONIC BAND · 1 UNIT

F3647	TH	Lab	07:00PM-09:50PM	Staff	633	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------	-----	------	------------

Performance: 11/18 & 11/19/16 @ 7:30p.m.

MUS-47 · SHASTA COLLEGE JAZZ ENSEMBLE · 1 UNIT

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F3650	M	Lab	07:00PM-09:50PM	Neece, D.	633	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	---	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

Performance: 10/26 & 11/16 @ 7:30p.m.

MUS-48 · APPLIED MUSIC · 0.5 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F3173		Lab	TBA	Waterbury, E.		SCMA	8/22-12/16
-------	--	-----	-----	---------------	--	------	------------

Note: Student must be a declared Music major, enrolled in a Music Theory class (MUS 2-5), and enrolled in a large music ensemble (MUS 31-47). Students are expected to do 1.5 hours per week. Recital performance is required.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

MUS-51 · OPERA IN PERFORMANCE · 1-3 UNITS

F3175*	W	Lab	03:00PM-05:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/4-1/4
	W	Lab	06:00PM-08:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/11-1/11
	TH	Lab	06:00PM-09:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/26-1/26
	F	Lab	03:00PM-05:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/6-1/13
	F	Lab	03:00PM-05:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/14-12/2
	F	Lab	03:00PM-05:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	9/2-10/21
	F	Lab	06:00PM-09:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/27-2/3
	F	Lab	06:00PM-09:20PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/20-1/20
	S	Lab	09:00AM-11:50AM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/21-1/21
	S	Lab	09:00AM-11:50AM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/7-1/7
	S	Lab	09:00AM-11:50AM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	9/24-10/22
	S	Lab	09:30AM-03:35PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/14-1/14
	S	Lab	03:00PM-05:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	11/12-11/12
	S	Lab	06:00PM-09:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/21-2/4
	SU	Lab	01:00PM-05:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/29-1/29
F3179*	TH	Lab	06:00PM-09:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/26-1/26
	F	Lab	03:00PM-04:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/6-1/13
	F	Lab	03:00PM-04:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/14-12/2
	F	Lab	03:00PM-04:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	9/16-10/21
	F	Lab	06:00PM-09:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/27-2/3
	S	Lab	09:00AM-10:50AM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/7-1/7
	S	Lab	09:30AM-12:20PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/14-1/14
	S	Lab	03:00PM-04:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	11/12-11/12
	S	Lab	06:00PM-09:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/28-2/4
	S	Lab	06:00PM-08:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/21-1/21
	SU	Lab	02:00PM-04:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/29-1/29

*Performances: January 26, 27 & 28 @ 7:00p.m. January 29 @ 3:00p.m. February 3 & 4 @ 7:00p.m.

MUS-61A · BEGINNING PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS · 0.5 UNITS

F0071	F	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	---	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

MUS-61B · INTERMEDIATE PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS · 0.5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0072	F	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	---	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

MUS-61C · ADV INTERMEDIATE PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS · 0.5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0073	F	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	---	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

MUS-61D · ADVANCED PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS · 0.5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0074	F	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	---	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

MUS-64 · BEGINNING KEYBOARD SKILLS · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0590	TTH	Lab	10:00AM-11:15AM	Brooks, M	639	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

MUS-66 · ADVANCED-INTERMEDIATE KEYBOARD SKILLS · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0591	MWF	Lab	10:00AM-10:50AM	Brooks, M	639	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

MUS-301 · ORCHESTRA FOR SENIORS · 0 UNITS

F0478	T	Lab	06:30PM-09:20PM	Corbin, D.	633	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	---	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

"Shasta College Symphony Orchestra" Reh: 10/25/16, 6:30-9:30pm Reh: 10/28/16, 6:30-9:30pm Perf: 10/29/16, 11:00am Perf: 10/29/16, 7:30pm

F0479	W	Lab	04:00PM-05:15PM	Brooks, M	633	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	---	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

"Shasta College Youth Symphony" Rehearsal: 11/12/16 @ 2:00p.m. Performance: 11/13/16 @ 3:15p.m.

MUS-302 · SYMPHONIC BAND FOR SENIORS · 0 UNITS

F3648	TH	Lab	07:00PM-09:50PM	Staff	633	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------	-----	------	------------

"Shasta College Symphonic Band" Performance: 11/18 & 11/19/16 @ 7:30p.m.

MUS-303 · MUSIC FOR SENIORS · 0 UNITS

F3180	TH	Lab	06:00PM-09:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/26-1/26
	F	Lab	03:00PM-04:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/6-1/13
	F	Lab	03:00PM-04:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/14-12/2
	F	Lab	03:00PM-04:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	9/16-10/21
	F	Lab	06:00PM-09:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/27-2/3
	S	Lab	09:00AM-10:50AM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/7-1/7
	S	Lab	09:30AM-12:20PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/14-1/14
	S	Lab	03:00PM-04:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	11/12-11/12
	S	Lab	06:00PM-09:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/28-2/4
	S	Lab	06:00PM-08:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/21-1/21
	SU	Lab	02:00PM-04:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/29-1/29

Performances: January 26, 27 & 28 @ 7:00p.m. January 29 @ 3:00p.m. February 3 & 4 @ 7:00p.m.

F8291	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	----	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

"Day Choir" Rehearsal: 12/2/16 @ 3:30pm Performance: 12/3/16 @ 7:30pm

F8292	MW	Lab	02:00PM-03:15PM	Uchibori, C.	633	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	----	-----	-----------------	--------------	-----	------	------------

"Day Jazz" Performance: 11/30/16 @ 7:30p.m.

F8293	MW	Lab	03:30PM-04:45PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	----	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

"Vocal Jazz" Performance: 11/30/16 @ 7:30p.m.

F8296	M	Lab	07:00PM-09:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	---	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

"Evening Choir" Rehearsal: 12/9/16 @ 6:00pm Performance: 12/10/16 @ 7:30pm

F8297	M	Lab	07:00PM-09:50PM	Neece, D.	633	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	---	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

"Evening Jazz" Performance: 10/26 & 11/16 @ 7:30p.m.

F8294	TTH	Lab	03:00PM-04:15PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

Chamber Choir Rehearsal: 12/2/16 @ 3:30p.m. Performance: 12/3/16 @ 7:30p.m.

OFFICE ADMINISTRATION

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

OAS-10 · EXCEL FOR WINDOWS I · 1 UNIT

F0184*	MW	Lab	10:00AM-10:50AM	Staff	2209	SCMA	10/3-11/9
			WebLec+INTERNET				

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

OAS-51 · INTRODUCTION TO KEYBOARDING AND WORD · 3 UNITS

F3761	MW	Lec/Lab	08:00AM-10:15AM	Ellison, T.	2217	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F3762*	MW	Lab	11:30AM-12:20PM	Ellison, T.	2209	SCMA	8/15-11/16
			WebLec+INTERNET				

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F3510*	MW	Lec/Lab	09:30AM-10:45AM	Cahill, L.	TE7115	SCTE	8/15-12/16
			WebLec+INTERNET				

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

OAS-52 · INTERMEDIATE KEYBOARDING AND WORD · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F3960	MW	Lec/Lab	08:00AM-10:15AM	Ellison, T.	2217	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	----	---------	-----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

OAS-80 · OUTLOOK · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F0361*	MW	Lec/Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Cahill, L.	TE7115	SCTE	9/12-11/9
--------	----	---------	-----------------	------------	--------	------	-----------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

OAS-84 · OFFICE ADMINISTRATION WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F6052*	1-Unit	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	8/15-12/16
F6053*	2-Units	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	8/15-12/16
F6054*	3-Units	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	8/15-12/16
F6055*	4-Units	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	8/15-12/16

Note: Contact Scott Gordon at sgordon@shastacollege.edu to register.

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

OAS-110 · MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY · 3 UNITS

F1393	MW	Lec-TV	01:00PM-02:15PM	Laughlin, R.	2108	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0502	MW	Lec	03:30PM-04:45PM	Laughlin, R.	2206	SCMA	8/15-12/16

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F1395	MW	Lec-TV	01:00PM-02:15PM	Laughlin, R.	1711B	SCIN	8/15-12/16
F1396	MW	Lec-TV	01:00PM-02:15PM	Laughlin, R.	TE7202	SCTE	8/15-12/16
F1397	MW	Lec-TV	01:00PM-02:15PM	Laughlin, R.	TR1521	SCTR	8/15-12/16

¹ Originating Site**OAS-158 · OFFICE PROCEDURES FOR ADMIN ASSISTANTS · 3 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0166	MWF	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Laughlin, R.	2202B	SCMA	8/15-11/7
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	--------------	-------	------	-----------

OAS-166 · RECORDS MANAGEMENT · 2 UNITS

F0192	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-11:50AM	Cahill, L.	2217	SCMA	8/15-11/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

OAS-171 · PROOFREADING SKILLS · 2 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1947	T	Lec-TV	03:00PM-04:15PM	Cicero, C.	2113	SCMA	8/15-12/16
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F1949	T	Lec-TV	03:00PM-04:15PM	Cicero, C.	1712	SCIN	8/15-12/16
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
F1950	T	Lec-TV	03:00PM-04:15PM	Cicero, C.	TE7205	SCTE	8/15-12/16
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
F1952	T	Lec-TV	03:00PM-04:15PM	Cicero, C.	TR1522	SCTR	8/15-12/16
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

¹ Originating Site

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

PHILOSOPHY

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

PHIL-6 · INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1221	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Tello, J.	816	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F1222	TTH	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Tello, J.	816	SCMA	8/15-12/16

PHIL-7 · ETHICS: UNDERSTANDING RIGHT AND WRONG · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0592	MW	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Tello, J.	816	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

PHIL-8 · LOGIC · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0584	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Tello, J.	826	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590

PE-4 · LIFETIME FITNESS · 3 UNITS

F0620	TTH	Lec/Lab	07:00PM-08:50PM	Davis, E.	1904	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	-----------	------	------	------------

PE-11 · FUNDAMENTAL CONDITIONING · 1 UNIT

F1881	TTH	Lab	09:30AM-10:45AM	Stupek, R.	1840	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Note: Conditioning through stretching and light hand weights.

PE-12A · BEGINNING WEIGHT TRAINING AND FITNESS · 1 UNIT

F0275	MW	Lab	08:00AM-09:15AM	Thompson, C.	1804	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0278	MW	Lab	09:30AM-10:45AM	Thompson, C.	1804	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0281	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0284	MW	Lab	12:30PM-01:45PM	Stupek, R.	1804	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0739	MW	Lab	04:00PM-05:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0287	MW	Lab	06:00PM-07:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0725	MW	Lab	07:30PM-08:45PM	McCary, C.	1804	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0290	TTH	Lab	08:00AM-09:15AM	Brown, J.	1804	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0621	TTH	Lab	09:30AM-10:45AM	Brown, J.	1804	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0293	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Fitzhugh, R.	1804	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0296	TTH	Lab	12:30PM-01:45PM	Fitzhugh, R.	1804	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F2127	TTH	Lab	02:00PM-03:15PM	Thompson, C.	1804	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F3117	TTH	Lab	06:00PM-07:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F3120	MTWTH	Lab	06:00PM-08:50PM	Staff	1804	SCMA	12/12-1/12

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F1954	MW	Lab	06:00PM-07:15PM	Jones, G.	KFP	SCTR	8/15-12/16
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

PE-12B · INTERMEDIATE WEIGHT TRAINING AND FITNESS · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0276	MW	Lab	08:00AM-09:15AM	Thompson, C.	1804	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0279	MW	Lab	09:30AM-10:45AM	Thompson, C.	1804	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0282	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0285	MW	Lab	12:30PM-01:45PM	Stupek, R.	1804	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0740	MW	Lab	04:00PM-05:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0288	MW	Lab	06:00PM-07:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0726	MW	Lab	07:30PM-08:45PM	McCary, C.	1804	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0291	TTH	Lab	08:00AM-09:15AM	Brown, J.	1804	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0622	TTH	Lab	09:30AM-10:45AM	Brown, J.	1804	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0294	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Fitzhugh, R.	1804	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0297	TTH	Lab	12:30PM-01:45PM	Fitzhugh, R.	1804	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F2128	TTH	Lab	02:00PM-03:15PM	Thompson, C.	1804	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F3118	TTH	Lab	06:00PM-07:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F3121	MTWTH	Lab	06:00PM-08:50PM	Staff	1804	SCMA	12/12-1/12

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F3236	MW	Lab	06:00PM-07:15PM	Jones, G.	KFP	SCTR	8/15-12/16
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

PE-12C · ADVANCED WEIGHT TRAINING AND FITNESS · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0277	MW	Lab	08:00AM-09:15AM	Thompson, C.	1804	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0280	MW	Lab	09:30AM-10:45AM	Thompson, C.	1804	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0283	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0286	MW	Lab	12:30PM-01:45PM	Stupek, R.	1804	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0741	MW	Lab	04:00PM-05:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0289	MW	Lab	06:00PM-07:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0727	MW	Lab	07:30PM-08:45PM	McCary, C.	1804	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0292	TTH	Lab	08:00AM-09:15AM	Brown, J.	1804	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0623	TTH	Lab	09:30AM-10:45AM	Brown, J.	1804	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0295	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Fitzhugh, R.	1804	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0298	TTH	Lab	12:30PM-01:45PM	Fitzhugh, R.	1804	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F2129	TTH	Lab	02:00PM-03:15PM	Thompson, C.	1804	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F3119	TTH	Lab	06:00PM-07:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F3122	MTWTH	Lab	06:00PM-08:50PM	Staff	1804	SCMA	12/12-1/12

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F3237	MW	Lab	06:00PM-07:15PM	Jones, G.	KFP	SCTR	8/15-12/16
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

PE-15 · AEROBIC DANCE · 1 UNIT

F3123	MW	Lab	08:00AM-09:15AM	Nelson, R.	1840	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	------------

PE-17 · YOGA · 1 UNIT

F0301	MW	Lab	09:30AM-10:45AM	Nelson, R.	1840	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F3124	TTH	Lab	06:30PM-07:45PM	Nelson, R.	1840	SCMA	8/15-12/16

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

PE-30A · BEGINNING SWIMMING · 1 UNIT

F0302	MW	Lab	09:30AM-10:45AM	Rupert, B.	POOL	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0305	TTH	Lab	09:30AM-10:45AM	Brazil, K.	POOL	SCMA	8/15-12/16

PE-30B · INTERMEDIATE SWIMMING · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0303	MW	Lab	09:30AM-10:45AM	Rupert, B.	POOL	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0306	TTH	Lab	09:30AM-10:45AM	Brazil, K.	POOL	SCMA	8/15-12/16

PE-30C · ADVANCED SWIMMING · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0304	MW	Lab	09:30AM-10:45AM	Rupert, B.	POOL	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0307	TTH	Lab	09:30AM-10:45AM	Brazil, K.	POOL	SCMA	8/15-12/16

PE-51A · BEGINNING TENNIS · 1 UNIT

F0624	MW	Lab	04:00PM-05:50PM	Gutierrez, F.	COURTS	SCMA	8/15-11/16
-------	----	-----	-----------------	---------------	--------	------	------------

PE-51B · INTERMEDIATE TENNIS · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0625	MW	Lab	04:00PM-05:50PM	Gutierrez, F.	COURTS	SCMA	8/15-11/16
-------	----	-----	-----------------	---------------	--------	------	------------

PE-51C · ADVANCED TENNIS · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0626	MW	Lab	04:00PM-05:50PM	Gutierrez, F.	COURTS	SCMA	8/15-11/16
-------	----	-----	-----------------	---------------	--------	------	------------

PE-60 · SELF-DEFENSE · 1 UNIT

F0743	MW	Lab	02:00PM-03:15PM	Kingsbury, D.		SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	----	-----	-----------------	---------------	--	------	------------

PE-75 · BASKETBALL · 1 UNIT

F0542	MW	Lab	08:00PM-09:15PM	Keating, J.	GYM	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

PHYSICAL EDUCATION - ATHLETICS

Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590

PEAT-5 · INTERCOLLEGIATE FOOTBALL · 3 UNITS

F3125*	M	Lab	04:00PM-06:10PM	Thompson, C.	FIELD	SCMA	8/11-12/16
	TWTHF	Lab	04:00PM-05:50PM	Thompson, C.	FIELD	SCMA	8/11-12/16
F3126*	M	Lab	04:00PM-06:10PM	Hamilton, B.	FIELD	SCMA	8/11-12/16
	TWTHF	Lab	04:00PM-05:50PM	Hamilton, B.	FIELD	SCMA	8/11-12/16
F3127*	M	Lab	04:00PM-06:10PM	Campos, S.	FIELD	SCMA	8/11-12/16
	TWTHF	Lab	04:00PM-05:50PM	Campos, S.	FIELD	SCMA	8/11-12/16

*Note: Class does not meet August 12.

PEAT-7 · INTERCOLLEGIATE VOLLEYBALL · 3 UNITS

F3128	MF	Lab	04:30PM-06:50PM	Brazil, K.	GYM	SCMA	8/15-12/9
	TWTH	Lab	04:30PM-06:20PM	Brazil, K.	GYM	SCMA	8/15-12/9

PEAT-9 · INTERCOLLEGIATE CROSS COUNTRY · 3 UNITS

F3129	MWF	Lab	07:00AM-09:10AM	Cottrell, K.	TRACK	SCMA	8/15-12/9
	TTH	Lab	05:00PM-06:50PM	Cottrell, K.	TRACK	SCMA	8/15-12/9

PEAT-11 · INTERCOLLEGIATE BASKETBALL · 3 UNITS

F3131*	MTWTHF	Lab	12:00PM-01:30PM	Brown, J.	GYM	SCMA	10/3-3/13
F3130*	MTWTHF	Lab	02:00PM-03:30PM	Fitzhugh, R.	GYM	SCMA	10/3-3/13

*Note: Class does not meet 12/9/16 through 1/2/17.

PEAT-23 · INTERCOLLEGIATE SOCCER · 3 UNITS

F3132	MF	Lab	04:00PM-06:20PM	Fults, D.	SOCCER	SCMA	8/15-12/9
	TWTH	Lab	04:00PM-05:50PM	Fults, D.	SOCCER	SCMA	8/15-12/9
F3133	MF	Lab	04:00PM-06:20PM	Valdivia, D.	SOCCER	SCMA	8/15-12/9
	TWTH	Lab	04:00PM-05:50PM	Valdivia, D.	SOCCER	SCMA	8/15-12/9

PEAT-29 · INTERCOLLEGIATE WRESTLING · 3 UNITS

F3134	MF	Lab	07:20AM-09:50AM	Thomas, M.	GYM	SCMA	8/15-12/9
	TWTH	Lab	08:00AM-09:50AM	Thomas, M.	GYM	SCMA	8/15-12/9

PEAT-45 · OFF-SEASON BASKETBALL TRAINING · 1-3 UNITS

F0316	MTWTHF	Lab	02:00PM-03:50PM	Fitzhugh, R.	1804	SCMA	8/15-9/21
-------	--------	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

Note: This course is designed for the male intercollegiate basketball player. Although this class is designated for a special population, it is open to all qualified individuals.

F0318	MTWTHF	Lab	12:00PM-01:50PM	Brown, J.	1804	SCMA	8/22-9/28
-------	--------	-----	-----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

Note: This course is designed for the female intercollegiate basketball player. Although this class is designated for a special population, it is open to all qualified individuals.

PEAT-47 · OFF-SEASON SOFTBALL TRAINING · 1-3 UNITS

F0320	MTWTHF	Lab	03:00PM-04:50PM	Knowles, A.	1804	SCMA	8/15-12/9
-------	--------	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate softball player. Although this class is designated for a special population, it is open to all qualified individuals.

PEAT-48 · OFF-SEASON SWIMMING/DIVING TRAINING · 1-3 UNITS

F0321	MTWTHF	Lab	05:00PM-06:50PM	Wagner, M.	1804	SCMA	8/30-1/13
-------	--------	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate swimmer and diver. Although this class is designated for a special population, it is open to all qualified individuals.

PEAT-94 · WORKSITE LEARNING FOR ATHLETICS/ COACHING · 1-8 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F4634	1-Unit	Wrk		Davis, E.		SCMA	8/15-12/16
F4662	2-Units	Wrk		Davis, E.		SCMA	8/15-12/16
F4669	3-Units	Wrk		Davis, E.		SCMA	8/15-12/16
F4735	4-Units	Wrk		Davis, E.		SCMA	8/15-12/16

To enroll in this class, contact Mike Davis at 242-2280.

PHYSICS

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

PHYS-2A · GENERAL COLLEGE PHYSICS · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F1707 ²	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Masulis, T.	1425	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	F	Lab	01:00PM-03:50PM	Masulis, T.	1415	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F1708 ²	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Masulis, T.	1425	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	F	Lab	09:00AM-11:50AM	Masulis, T.	1415	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F1709 ²	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Masulis, T.	1425	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	TH	Lab	02:00PM-04:50PM	Masulis, T.	1415	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F6128 ²	MW	Lec/Lab	06:00PM-08:50PM	Masulis, T.	1415	SCMA	8/15-12/16

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

PHYS-4B · PHYSICS (ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM) · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite/Corequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Corequisite.

F8236 ²	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Berisso, M.	1415	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	T	Lab	09:00AM-11:50AM	Berisso, M.	1415	SCMA	8/15-12/16

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

PHYSIOLOGY

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

PHY-1 · PHYSIOLOGY · 5 UNITS

F1714 ²	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Croes, S.	1632	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	TH	Lab	08:00AM-10:50AM	Croes, S.	1612	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F1715 ²	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Croes, S.	1632	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	TH	Lab	02:00PM-04:50PM	Croes, S.	1612	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F1716 ²	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Croes, S.	1632	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	F	Lab	09:00AM-11:50AM	Croes, S.	1612	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F1717 ²	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Croes, S.	1632	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	T	Lab	02:00PM-04:50PM	Croes, S.	1612	SCMA	8/15-12/16

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

POLITICAL SCIENCE**Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730****POLS-2 · INTRODUCTION TO AMERICAN GOVERNMENT · 3 UNITS***Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0081	MW	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Lee, M.	816	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F1233	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Lee, M.	820	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F2852	MW	Lec-TV	12:30PM-01:45PM	Kutras, C.	2150	SCMA ¹	8/15-12/16
F0585	MW	Lec	02:00PM-03:45PM	Scarpelli, C.	522	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F3181	M	Lec	06:00PM-08:50PM	Pearl, D.	806	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F1238	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Pearl, D.	820	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F1236	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Pearl, D.	826	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F1995	TTH	Lec	02:00PM-03:30PM	Kutras, C.	806	SCMA	8/30-12/13

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

F2853	MW	Lec-TV	12:30PM-01:45PM	Kutras, C.	1711A	SCIN	8/15-12/16
F8300	MW	Lec-TV	12:30PM-01:45PM	Kutras, C.	TE7201	SCTE	8/15-12/16
F8299	MW	Lec-TV	12:30PM-01:45PM	Kutras, C.	TR1515	SCTR	8/15-12/16

¹ Originating Site**POLS-25 · GLOBAL POLITICS · 3 UNITS***Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3182	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Pearl, D.	816	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

PSYCHOLOGY**Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730****PSYC-1A · GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY · 3 UNITS***Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1574 ²	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Frigo, L.	804	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F1563 ²	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Frigo, L.	804	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F1561 ²	MW	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Foust, K.	804	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F1562 ²	MW	Lec	02:00PM-03:15PM	Foust, K.	804	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F1572 ²	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Frigo, L.	804	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F2694 ²	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Frigo, L.	804	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F1573 ²	TTH	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Foust, K.	804	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F1575 ²	TTH	Lec	02:00PM-03:15PM	Foust, K.	804	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F1813 ²	TH	Lec-TV	04:30PM-05:45PM	Spivey, A.	2113	SCMA ¹	8/15-12/16
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
F1564 ²	TTH	Lec	06:00PM-08:50PM	Staff	804	SCMA	10/27-11/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

F1814 ²	TH	Lec-TV	04:30PM-05:45PM	Spivey, A.	1712	SCIN	8/15-12/16
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
F1822 ²	TH	Lec-TV	04:30PM-05:45PM	Spivey, A.	TE7205	SCTE	8/15-12/16
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
F1824 ²	TH	Lec-TV	04:30PM-05:45PM	Spivey, A.	TR1522	SCTR	8/15-12/16
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

¹ Originating Site² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**PSYC-5 · HUMAN SEXUALITY · 3 UNITS***Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F4485 ²	TTH	Lec	02:00PM-03:15PM	Young, P.	816	SCMA	8/15-12/16
--------------------	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**PSYC-14 · PSYCHOLOGY OF PERSON/SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT · 3 UNITS***Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0593	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Welch, D.	826	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0597	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Welch, D.	826	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0603	MW	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Welch, D.	826	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F1400 ²	MW	Lec-TV	04:00PM-05:15PM	Heyman, Z.	2113	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0599	TTH	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	McKinnon, R.	816	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0605	MW	Lec	05:00PM-06:50PM	Kelley, E.	820	SCMA	9/7-12/14

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

F1401 ²	MW	Lec-TV	04:00PM-05:15PM	Heyman, Z.	1712	SCIN	8/15-12/16
F1402 ²	MW	Lec-TV	04:00PM-05:15PM	Heyman, Z.	TE7205	SCTE	8/15-12/16
F1399 ²	MW	Lec-TV	04:00PM-05:15PM	Heyman, Z.	TR1522	SCTR	8/15-12/16

¹ Originating Site² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**PSYC-15 · SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY · 3 UNITS***Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1285	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Foust, K.	522	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F3268 ²	TTH	Lec	06:00PM-08:50PM	Staff	804	SCMA	12/8-1/3
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**PSYC-17 · ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY · 3 UNITS***Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3187 ²	TTH	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Young, P.	400		8/15-12/16
F0126	T	Lec-TV	07:00PM-09:50PM	Young, P.	2108	SCMA	8/15-12/16

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

F0183	T	Lec-TV	07:00PM-09:50PM	Young, P.	1711B	SCIN	8/15-12/16
F0206	T	Lec-TV	07:00PM-09:50PM	Young, P.	TE7202	SCTE	8/15-12/16
F0238	T	Lec-TV	07:00PM-09:50PM	Young, P.	TR1521	SCTR	8/15-12/16

¹ Originating Site² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**PSYC-25 · INTRODUCTION TO RESEARCH METHODS · 3 UNITS***Prerequisite/Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

F0606 ²	MW	Lec	02:00PM-03:15PM	Frigo, L.	816	SCMA	8/15-12/16
--------------------	----	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**PSYC-41 · CULTURAL/SOCIAL CONTEXT OF CHILDHOOD · 3 UNITS***Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1404 ²	MW	Lec-TV	02:30PM-03:45PM	Heyman, Z.	2113	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0607	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	McKinnon, R.	2115	SCMA	8/15-12/16

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

F1405 ²	MW	Lec-TV	02:30PM-03:45PM	Heyman, Z.	1712	SCIN	8/15-12/16
F1406 ²	MW	Lec-TV	02:30PM-03:45PM	Heyman, Z.	TE7205	SCTE	8/15-12/16
F1403 ²	MW	Lec-TV	02:30PM-03:45PM	Heyman, Z.	TR1522	SCTR	8/15-12/16

¹ Originating Site² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**PSYC-94 · PSYCHOLOGY WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS***Limitation on Enrollment:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F2280	1-Unit	Wrk		Foust, K.		SCMA	8/15-12/16
F3184	2-Units	Wrk		Foust, K.		SCMA	8/15-12/16

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

REGISTERED NURSING

Health Sciences • (530) 339-3609

REGN-1 • THEORETICAL FOUNDATIONS OF NURSING CARE • 6.5 UNITS

Corequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Corequisite.

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F4212 ²	W	Lec	09:00AM-11:35AM	Bish, L.	8104	SCDT	8/15-12/16
	TH	Lec	08:00AM-08:50AM	Bish, L.	8104	SCDT	8/15-12/16
	TH	Lec	10:00AM-12:20PM	Bish, L.	8104	SCDT	8/15-12/16

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

REGN-2 • CLINICAL FOUNDATIONS OF NURSING CARE • 5.5 UNITS

Corequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Corequisite.

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F4213 ²	M	Cli	TBA	Bish, L.		OSC	8/15-12/16
	T	Cli	TBA	Bish, L.	HOSP	OSC	8/15-12/16
	W	Cli	12:10PM-03:00PM	Bish, L.	8104	OSC	8/15-12/16
F4214 ²	M	Cli	TBA	Bish, L.		OSC	8/15-12/16
	T	Cli	TBA	Bish, L.	HOSP	OSC	8/15-12/16
	W	Cli	12:10PM-03:00PM	Bish, L.	8104	OSC	8/15-12/16
F4215 ²	M	Cli	TBA	Bish, L.		OSC	8/15-12/16
	T	Cli	TBA	Bish, L.	HOSP	OSC	8/15-12/16
	W	Cli	12:10PM-03:00PM	Bish, L.	8104	OSC	8/15-12/16

TBA is 13.5 hours per week.

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

REGN-10 • THEORETICAL CONCEPTS OF MEDICAL SURGICAL NURSING I • 6.5 UNITS

Prerequisite/Corequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Corequisite.

F4216 ²	M	Lec	08:00AM-08:50AM	Busk, B.	8104	SCDT	8/15-12/16
	M	Lec	10:00AM-12:25PM	Busk, B.	8104	SCDT	8/15-12/16
	T	Lec	11:00AM-01:25PM	Busk, B.	8104	SCDT	8/15-12/16

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

REGN-11 • CLINICAL CONCEPTS OF MEDICAL SURGICAL NURSING I • 4.5 UNITS

Prerequisite/Corequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Corequisite.

F4217 ²	W	Cli	TBA	Busk, B.	LAB	OSC	8/15-12/16
	TH	Cli	TBA	Busk, B.	HOSP	OSC	8/15-12/16
F4218 ²	W	Cli	TBA	Staff	LAB	OSC	8/15-12/16
	TH	Cli	TBA	Staff	HOSP	OSC	8/15-12/16
F4219 ²	W	Cli	TBA	Staff, 2.	LAB	OSC	8/15-12/16
	TH	Cli	TBA	Staff, 2.	HOSP	OSC	8/15-12/16

Clinical Hours as arranged on Wednesday & Thursday.

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

REGN-12 • ASSESSMENT CONCEPTS OF MED-SURG NURSING • 1 UNIT

Prerequisite/Corequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Corequisite.

F4220 ²	T	Lab	07:00AM-09:50AM	Busk, B.	LAB	SCDT	8/15-12/16
F4221 ²	T	Lab	07:00AM-09:50AM	Busk, B.	LAB	SCDT	8/15-12/16
F4222 ²	T	Lab	07:00AM-09:50AM	Staff, 2.	LAB	SCDT	8/15-12/16

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

REGN-20 • THEORETICAL CONCEPTS OF FAMILY/MATERNAL-CHILD NURSING AND MEDICAL SURGICAL NURSING II • 7 UNITS

Prerequisite/Corequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Corequisite.

F4223 ²	MT	Lec	08:00AM-09:00AM	Mountain, C.	8208	SCDT	8/15-12/16
	MT	Lec	09:00AM-11:15AM	Mountain, C.	8218	SCDT	8/15-12/16

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

REGN-21 • CLINICAL CONCEPTS OF FAMILY/MATERNAL-CHILD NURSING AND MEDICAL SURGICAL NURSING II • 5 UNITS

Prerequisite/Corequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Corequisite.

F4224 ²		Cli	TBA	Mountain, C.		OSC	8/15-12/16
F4225 ²		Cli	TBA	Doherty, C.		OSC	8/15-12/16
F4226 ²		Cli	TBA	Shelby, J.		OSC	8/15-12/16
F4227 ²		Cli	TBA	Mountain, C.		OSC	8/15-12/16

TBA is 13 hours per week on Wednesday and Thursday.

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

REGN-33 • THEORETICAL CONCEPTS OF MENTAL HEALTH, COMMUNITY-BASED NURSING AND MEDICAL SURGICAL NURSING III • 6 UNITS

Prerequisite/Corequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Corequisite.

F4228 ²	WTH	Lec	08:00AM-10:50AM	Mountain, C.	8218	SCDT	8/15-12/16
--------------------	-----	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

REGN-34 • CLINICAL CONCEPTS OF MENTAL HEALTH, COMMUNITY-BASED NURSING AND MEDICAL SURGICAL NURSING III • 6 UNITS

Prerequisite/Corequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Corequisite.

F4229 ²		Cli	TBA	Redd, R.		OSC	8/15-12/16
F4230 ²		Cli	TBA	Mountain, C.		OSC	8/15-12/16
F4231 ²		Cli	TBA	Redd, R.		OSC	8/15-12/16

TBA is 18 hours per week on M/T/F

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

SKILLS DEVELOPMENT

Science, Language Arts, and Math • (530) 242-7760

SDEV-301 • PRE-GED TEST PREPARATION • 0 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F4249	MW	Lab	11:00AM-01:50PM	Kortuem, J.	RPL	OSC	8/15-12/16
F4250	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-01:50PM	Kortuem, J.	RPL	OSC	8/15-12/16

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F3227	TTH	Lab	01:00PM-03:15PM	Mannix, S.	TE7115	SCTE	8/15-12/16
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	------------	--------	------	------------

SDEV-302 • GED TEST PREPARATION • 0 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F8206	MW	Lab	11:00AM-01:50PM	Kortuem, J.	RPL	OSC	8/15-12/16
F8207	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-01:50PM	Kortuem, J.	RPL	OSC	8/15-12/16

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F3228	TTH	Lab	01:00PM-03:15PM	Mannix, S.	TE7115	SCTE	8/15-12/16
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	------------	--------	------	------------

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

SOCIOLOGY**Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730****SOC-1 · INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY · 3 UNITS***Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0083 ²	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Wylie, H.	522	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F8308 ²	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Wylie, H.	1317	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F8310 ²	TTH	Lec-TV	12:30PM-01:45PM	Wylie, H.	2150	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0718 ²	F	Lec	09:00AM-11:50AM	Wylie, H.	804	SCMA	8/15-12/16

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F8311 ²	TTH	Lec-TV	12:30PM-01:45PM	Wylie, H.	1711A	SCIN	8/15-12/16
F8313 ²	TTH	Lec-TV	12:30PM-01:45PM	Wylie, H.	TE7201	SCTE	8/15-12/16
F8314 ²	TTH	Lec-TV	12:30PM-01:45PM	Wylie, H.	TR1515	SCTR	8/15-12/16

¹ Originating Site² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**SOC-2 · SOCIAL PROBLEMS · 3 UNITS***Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0327 ²	MW	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Scarpelli, C.	522	SCMA	8/15-12/16
--------------------	----	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**SOC-30 · SOCIOLOGY OF GENDER · 3 UNITS***Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1583 ²	MW	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Wylie, H.	522	SCMA	8/15-12/16
--------------------	----	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**SOC-70 · SOCIAL WELFARE · 3 UNITS***Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3093 ²	T	Lec-TV	04:30PM-05:45PM	Delsid, C.	2113	SCMA	8/15-12/16
		WebLec+INTERNET					

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F3094 ²	T	Lec-TV	04:30PM-05:45PM	Delsid, C.	1712	SCIN	8/15-12/16
		WebLec+INTERNET					
F3092 ²	T	Lec-TV	04:30PM-05:45PM	Delsid, C.	TE7205	SCTE ¹	8/15-12/16
		WebLec+INTERNET					
F3095 ²	T	Lec-TV	04:30PM-05:45PM	Delsid, C.	TR1522	SCTR	8/15-12/16
		WebLec+INTERNET					

¹ Originating Site² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**SPANISH****Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760****SPAN-1 · SPANISH 1 · 5 UNITS***Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2100	MW	Lec	08:30AM-10:20AM	Cooper, W.	810	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	F	Lec	08:30AM-09:20AM	Cooper, W.	810	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F2098	MW	Lec	10:30AM-12:45PM	Sittig, A.	812	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F2099	MW	Lec	01:00PM-01:50PM	Cooper, W.	812	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	TTH	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Cooper, W.	812	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F3096 ²	MW	Lec-TV	07:00PM-09:15PM	Stell, A.	2113	SCMA ¹	8/15-12/16
F2101	TTH	Lec	08:00AM-10:15AM	Sittig, A.	812	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F2102 ²	TTH	Lec	02:00PM-04:15PM	Mireles, G.	810	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F2103 ²	TTH	Lec	05:30PM-07:45PM	Mireles, G.	810	SCMA	8/15-12/16

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F3097 ²	MW	Lec-TV	07:00PM-09:15PM	Stell, A.	1712	SCIN	8/15-12/16
F3098 ²	MW	Lec-TV	07:00PM-09:15PM	Stell, A.	TE7205	SCTE	8/15-12/16
F3099 ²	MW	Lec-TV	07:00PM-09:15PM	Stell, A.	TR1522	SCTR	8/15-12/16

¹ Originating Site² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**SPAN-2 · SPANISH 2 · 5 UNITS***Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2104	MW	Lec	08:00AM-10:15AM	Sittig, A.	812	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F2105	TTH	Lec	02:00PM-04:15PM	Cooper, W.	812	SCMA	8/15-12/16

SPAN-3 · SPANISH 3 · 4 UNITS*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3198	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Cooper, W.	810	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

STUDENT DEVELOPMENT**Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760****STU-1 · COLLEGE SUCCESS · 3 UNITS**

F1633	MW	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Innes, S.	2106	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F3787	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Doyle, T.	781	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F8509	TTH	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Doyle, T.	781	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F8437	F	Lec-TV	09:00AM-11:50AM	Lepage, R.	2113	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F8210 ²	MW	Lec	02:00PM-03:50PM	Innes, S.	781	SCMA	9/12-12/14
F2059 ²	T	Lec-TV	07:30PM-09:55PM	Jones, J.	2113	SCMA	9/13-11/15
		WebLec+INTERNET					

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F2060 ²	T	Lec-TV	07:30PM-09:55PM	Jones, J.	1712	SCIN	9/13-11/15
		WebLec+INTERNET					
F8438	F	Lec-TV	09:00AM-11:50AM	Lepage, R.	1712	SCIN	8/15-12/16
F2058 ²	T	Lec-TV	07:30PM-09:55PM	Jones, J.	TE7205	SCTE ¹	9/13-11/15
		WebLec+INTERNET					
F8439	F	Lec-TV	09:00AM-11:50AM	Lepage, R.	TE7205	SCTE ¹	8/15-12/16
F2061 ²	T	Lec-TV	07:30PM-09:55PM	Jones, J.	TR1522	SCTR	9/13-11/15
		WebLec+INTERNET					
F8440	F	Lec-TV	09:00AM-11:50AM	Lepage, R.	TR1522	SCTR	8/15-12/16

¹ Originating Site² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**STU-20 · TRANSFER SUCCESS · 1 UNIT**

F2083	TH	Lec	11:00AM-12:05PM	Valdivia, D.	785	SCMA	9/15-12/15
-------	----	-----	-----------------	--------------	-----	------	------------

STU-50 · GETTING CONNECTED: ORIENTATION TO COLLEG · 0.5-1 UNITS

F1866	T	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	Spillane, B.	785	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	---	-----	-----------------	--------------	-----	------	------------

Note: Section F1866 is part of the Puente Program, a year-long Learning Community designed to help students establish strong academic and social connections in order to successfully transfer to a four-year college or university. Enrollment in both ENGL 190 F3682 and STU 50 F1866 is required. Curriculum focuses on developing reading and writing skills through an exploration of the Mexican American/Latino experience. Students will work closely with their Puente counselor to explore career options, develop an academic plan and identify their goals through the Student Development course as well as individual counseling sessions. Students will be required to attend multicultural events, visit college campuses and attend an annual Puente student transfer conference. For more information contact Dr. Brian Spillane at bspillane@shastacollege.edu or log onto www.shastacollege.edu/puente/.

STU-70 · COLLEGE STUDY AND LEARNING SKILLS · 1 UNIT► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F4330 ²	TH	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	Staff	TE7206A	SCTE	8/15-12/16
--------------------	----	-----	-----------------	-------	---------	------	------------

Note: Section F4330 is part of the Puente Program, a year-long Learning Community designed to help students establish strong academic and social connections in order to successfully transfer to a four-year college or university. Enrollment in both ENGL 190 (F2064) and STU 70 (F4330) is required. Curriculum focuses on developing reading and writing skills through an exploration of the Mexican American/Latino experience. Students will work closely with their Puente counselor to explore career options, develop an academic plan and identify their goals through the Student Development course as well as individual counseling sessions. Students will be required to attend multicultural events, visit college campuses and attend an annual Puente student transfer conference. Students will be required to enroll in subsequent courses the following spring semester. For more information contact log onto www.shastacollege.edu/puente/.

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**STU-90 · CAREER CHOICE · 1 UNIT**

F2090	W	Lec	01:00PM-01:50PM	Riggs, L.	815	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	---	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

STU-93A · TUTOR TRAINING: LEVEL II · 1 UNIT

F2132 ²	F	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Doyle, T.	785	SCMA	8/26-9/30
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

² Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.**

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

THEATER**Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730****THTR-1 · INTRODUCTION TO THEATRE ARTS · 3 UNITS**

F3100	MW	Lec-TV	01:00PM-02:15PM	Thorson, G.	2113	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	----	--------	-----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F3101	MW	Lec-TV	01:00PM-02:15PM	Thorson, G.	1712	SCIN	8/15-12/16
F3102	MW	Lec-TV	01:00PM-02:15PM	Thorson, G.	TE7205	SCTE	8/15-12/16
F3103	MW	Lec-TV	01:00PM-02:15PM	Thorson, G.	TR1522	SCTR	8/15-12/16

¹ Originating Site**THTR-12 · ACTING I · 2 UNITS**

F0087	TTH	Lec/Lab	09:00AM-10:50AM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

THTR-13 · ACTING II · 2 UNITS*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0088	TTH	Lec/Lab	09:00AM-10:50AM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

THTR-16 · ACTING LAB · 1 UNIT*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0089	TTH	Lab	09:30AM-10:45AM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

THTR-23 · MAINSTAGE PRODUCTION I · 1-4 UNITS

F0129	MTWTHF	Lab	05:00PM-10:50PM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	9/1-10/21
F0130	MTWTHF	Lab	05:00PM-10:50PM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	9/15-10/21
F0131	MTWTHF	Lab	07:00PM-10:50PM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	9/15-10/21
F0132	MTWTHF	Lab	07:00PM-10:50PM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	10/5-10/21

Auditions: 8/22 & 8/23, 6-8pm Call backs: 8/24, 6-10pm Performance: 10/14, 10/15, 10/20, 10/22 @ 7:00pm; 10/16 & 10/23 @ 2:00pm

THTR-26 · MAINSTAGE PRODUCTION II · 1-6 UNITS

F0133	MTWTHF	Lab	05:00PM-10:50PM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	9/1-10/21
F0134	MTWTHF	Lab	05:00PM-10:50PM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	9/15-10/21
F0135	MTWTHF	Lab	07:00PM-10:50PM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	9/15-10/21
F0136	MTWTHF	Lab	07:00PM-10:50PM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	10/5-10/21

Auditions: 8/22 & 8/23, 6-8pm Call backs: 8/24, 6-10pm Performance: 10/14, 10/15, 10/20, 10/22 @ 7:00pm; 10/16 & 10/23 @ 2:00pm

THTR-38 · MAKEUP LAB · 1 UNIT*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0095	SSU	Lab	10:00AM-03:50PM	Thorson, G.	520	SCMA	9/24-10/22
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

Auditions: 8/22 & 8/23, 6-8pm Call backs: 8/24, 6-10pm Performance: 10/14, 10/15, 10/20, 10/22 @ 7:00pm; 10/16 & 10/23 @ 2:00pm

THTR-41 · THEATRE LABORATORY · 1-4 UNITS

F0096	SSU	Lab	10:00AM-03:50PM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	9/24-10/22
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

Auditions: 8/22 & 8/23, 6-8pm Call backs: 8/24, 6-10pm Performance: 10/14, 10/15, 10/20, 10/22 @ 7:00pm; 10/16 & 10/23 @ 2:00pm

THTR-42 · TECHNICAL STAGE PRODUCTION · 1-4 UNITS

F0142	SSU	Lab	10:00AM-03:50PM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	9/24-10/22
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

Auditions: 8/22 & 8/23, 6-8pm Call backs: 8/24, 6-10pm Performance: 10/14, 10/15, 10/20, 10/22 @ 7:00pm; 10/16 & 10/23 @ 2:00pm

THTR-302 · APPLIED THEATRE-DRAMATIC · 0 UNITS

F3186	MTWTHF	Lab	05:00PM-10:50PM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	9/15-10/21
-------	--------	-----	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

Auditions: 8/22 & 8/23, 6-8pm Call backs: 8/24, 6-10pm Performance: 10/14, 10/15, 10/20, 10/22 @ 7:00pm; 10/16 & 10/23 @ 2:00pm

VOCATIONAL NURSING**Health Sciences · (530) 339-3609****VOCN-160 · FOUNDATIONS OF NURSING PRACTICE · 15 UNITS**

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F3263 ²	WTH	Lec	08:00AM-09:50AM	Skaggs, N.	8206	SCDT	8/15-12/16
	WTH	Lec	10:30AM-12:20PM	Skaggs, N.	8206	SCDT	8/15-12/16
	Cli	TBA		Skaggs, N.		SCDT	8/15-12/16
F3264 ²	WTH	Lec	08:00AM-09:50AM	Skaggs, N.	8206	SCDT	8/15-12/16
	WTH	Lec	10:30AM-12:20PM	Skaggs, N.	8206	SCDT	8/15-12/16
	Cli	TBA		Skaggs, N.		SCDT	8/15-12/16
F3265 ²	WTH	Lec	08:00AM-09:50AM	Skaggs, N.	8206	SCDT	8/15-12/16
	WTH	Lec	10:30AM-12:20PM	Skaggs, N.	8206	SCDT	8/15-12/16
	Cli	TBA		Skaggs, N.		SCDT	8/15-12/16
F3266 ²	WTH	Lec	08:00AM-09:50AM	Skaggs, N.	8206	SCDT	8/15-12/16
	WTH	Lec	10:30AM-12:20PM	Skaggs, N.	8206	SCDT	8/15-12/16
	Cli	TBA		Skaggs, N.		SCDT	8/15-12/16

21 weekly clinical hours to be arranged MT/F

² Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**WATER TREATMENT TECHNOLOGY****Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560****WTT-94 · WSL-WATER TREATMENT TECHNOLOGY · 1-8 UNITS**

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F0248	1-Unit	Wrk		Warnock, T.		SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	--------	-----	--	-------------	--	------	------------

Note: To enroll in this course contact Tom Warnock at twarnock@shastacollege.edu.**WTT-177 · INTRODUCTION TO WASTEWATER TREATMENT · 3 UNITS**

3152	TH	Lec	07:00PM-09:50PM	Warnock, T.	8104	SCDT	8/15-12/16
------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

WTT-180 · INTRO TO WATER TREATMENT TECHNOLOGY · 3 UNITS*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3154	T	Lec	07:00PM-09:50PM	Marshall, E.	1415	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	---	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

WELDING**Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560****WELD-70 · BEGINNING WELDING · 3 UNITS**

F0195 [*]	MW	Lec	08:00AM-08:45AM	Smith, M.	2608	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	MW	Lab	08:45AM-10:50AM	Smith, M.	2514	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0196 [*]	TTH	Lec	06:00PM-06:45PM	Torres, S.	2608	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	TTH	Lab	06:45PM-08:50PM	Torres, S.	2514	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0197 [*]	F	Lec	08:00AM-09:30AM	Bornman, J.	2608	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	F	Lab	09:30AM-01:50PM	Bornman, J.	2514	SCMA	8/15-12/16

^{*}Materials Fee: \$40**WELD-73 · STRUCTURAL STEEL METAL FABRICATION · 3 UNITS***Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0198	MW	Lec	02:00PM-02:45PM	Davis, J.	2608	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	MW	Lab	02:45PM-04:50PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F3151	TTH	Lec	01:00PM-01:45PM	Davis, J.	2608	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	TTH	Lab	01:45PM-03:50PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	8/15-12/16

Materials Fee: \$40

WELD-94 · WORKSITE LEARNING FOR WELDING TECHNOLOGY · 1-8 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F1726	1-Unit	Wrk		Davis, J.		SCMA	8/15-12/16
F1727	2-Units	Wrk		Davis, J.		SCMA	8/15-12/16
F1728	3-Units	Wrk		Davis, J.		SCMA	8/15-12/16
F1729	4-Units	Wrk		Davis, J.		SCMA	8/15-12/16

Note: To enroll in this course contact Jason Davis at 242-2216 or jdavis@shastacollege.edu.Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

WELD-118 · BLUEPRINT & SPEC READING-MECHANICAL · 2 UNITS

F0189	T	Lec	04:00PM-05:50PM	Fife, J.	2520	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	---	-----	-----------------	----------	------	------	------------

WELD-170 · INTRODUCTION TO ARC WELDING · 3 UNITS

F0204	TTH	Lec	12:00PM-12:45PM	Smith, M.	2608	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	TTH	Lab	12:45PM-02:50PM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	8/15-12/16

Materials Fee: \$40

WELD-171 · INTERMEDIATE ARC WELDING · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0205	MW	Lec	06:00PM-06:45PM	Fife, J.	2608	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	MW	Lab	06:45PM-08:50PM	Fife, J.	2607	SCMA	8/15-12/16

Materials Fee: \$40

WELD-174 · STRUCTURAL STEEL MIG WELDING · 3 UNITS

F0207	TTH	Lec	08:00AM-08:45AM	Smith, M.	2608	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	TTH	Lab	08:45AM-10:50AM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	8/15-12/16

Materials Fee: \$40

F3300	TTH	Lec	05:00PM-05:45PM	Hardin, R.	2608	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	TTH	Lab	05:45PM-07:50PM	Hardin, R.	2607	SCMA	8/15-12/16

WELD-175 · TIG WELDING · 3 UNITS

F0209	TTH	Lec/Lab	09:00AM-11:50AM	Davis, J.	2514	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	-----------	------	------	------------

Materials Fee: \$40

WELD-178 · PIPE WELDING FUNDAMENTALS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0211	MW	Lec	09:00AM-09:45AM	Davis, J.	2608	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	MW	Lab	09:45AM-11:50AM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	8/15-12/16

Materials Fee: \$40

WELD-182 · ADVANCED ARC WELDING · 1.5 UNITS

Corequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Corequisite.

F0218*	M	Lab	12:00PM-01:50PM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	W	Lab	12:00PM-02:15PM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0212*	M	Lab	02:00PM-03:50PM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	W	Lab	02:25PM-04:40PM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0214*	MW	Lab	06:45PM-08:50PM	Fife, J.	2607	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0450*	TTH	Lab	01:45PM-03:50PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	8/15-12/16

*Materials Fee: \$40

WELD-183 · ADVANCED ARC WELDING SPECIALTY LAB · 1.5 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0222*	M	Lab	12:00PM-01:50PM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	W	Lab	12:00PM-02:15PM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0220*	M	Lab	02:00PM-03:50PM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	W	Lab	02:25PM-04:40PM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0221*	MW	Lab	06:45PM-08:50PM	Fife, J.	2607	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0460*	TTH	Lab	01:45PM-03:50PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	8/15-12/16

*Materials Fee: \$40

WELD-184 · ADVANCED GTAW (TIG) WELDING · 1.5 UNITS

Corequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Corequisite.

F0226*	M	Lab	12:00PM-01:50PM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	W	Lab	12:00PM-02:15PM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0224*	M	Lab	02:00PM-03:50PM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	W	Lab	02:25PM-04:40PM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0225*	MW	Lab	06:45PM-08:50PM	Fife, J.	2607	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0461*	TTH	Lab	01:45PM-03:50PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	8/15-12/16

Materials Fee: \$40

WELD-186 · ADVANCED PIPE WELDING · 2 UNITS

Corequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Corequisite.

F0227	MW	Lab	01:00PM-03:50PM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-----------	------	------	------------

Materials Fee: \$40

WELD-188 · ADVANCED GMAW (MIG) WELDING · 1.5 UNITS

Corequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Corequisite.

F0231*	M	Lab	12:00PM-01:50PM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	W	Lab	12:00PM-02:15PM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0229*	M	Lab	02:00PM-03:50PM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	8/15-12/16
	W	Lab	02:25PM-04:40PM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	8/15-12/16
F0462*	TTH	Lab	01:45PM-03:50PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	8/15-12/16

*Materials Fee: \$40

ZOOLOGY

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

ZOOL-1 · GENERAL ZOOLOGY · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F5971	TTH	Lab/Lec	08:00AM-11:50AM	Hannaford, M.	1625	SCMA	8/15-12/16
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	---------------	------	------	------------

INTERNET-BASED COURSES**ACCOUNTING**

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

ACCT-101 · BASIC ACCOUNTING I · 3 UNITS

F0251	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	8/15-12/16
-------	----------	------------	------------

ACCT-103 · COMPUTERIZED ACCOUNTING · 2 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1969	INTERNET	Hendrickson, J.	8/15-12/16
-------	----------	-----------------	------------

ACCT-104 · PAYROLL ACCOUNTING · 2 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

F0252	INTERNET	Schaub, M.	8/15-12/16
-------	----------	------------	------------

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

ADJU-10 · INTRO TO ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE · 3 UNITS

F3283	INTERNET	Connolly, B.	8/15-12/16
F5606	INTERNET	Connolly, B.	8/15-12/16

ADJU-16 · LEGAL ASPECTS OF EVIDENCE · 3 UNITS

F1306	INTERNET	Connolly, B.	8/15-12/16
-------	----------	--------------	------------

ADJU-22 · JUVENILE PROCEDURES · 3 UNITS

F1972	INTERNET	Connolly, B.	8/15-12/16
-------	----------	--------------	------------

ADJU-40 · INTRODUCTION TO CORRECTIONS · 3 UNITS

F3136	INTERNET	Kent, D.	8/15-12/16
-------	----------	----------	------------

AG - NATURAL RESOURCES

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

AGNR-11 · ENVIRONMENTAL ETHICS · 3 UNITS

F3806	INTERNET	Breedveld, A.	8/15-12/16
-------	----------	---------------	------------

AGNR-60 · ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F8333	INTERNET	Nolte, K.	8/15-12/16
F8334	INTERNET	Nolte, K.	8/15-12/16

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

AG - PLANT SCIENCE**Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560****AGPS-25 · CALIFORNIA WATER · 3 UNITS**

F1473	INTERNET	Waite, L.	8/15-12/16
-------	----------	-----------	------------

ANTHROPOLOGY**Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730****ANTH-2 · CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY · 3 UNITS***Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0534	INTERNET	Pollock, C.	8/15-12/16
F4466	INTERNET	Pollock, C.	8/15-12/16

ANTH-14 · RELIGION, MYTH AND RITUAL · 3 UNITS*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F8243	INTERNET	Greenwalt, G.	8/15-12/16
-------	----------	---------------	------------

ART**Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730****ART-1 · INTRODUCTION TO ART · 3 UNITS**

F3279	INTERNET	Schimke, S.	8/15-12/16
F4031	INTERNET	Schimke, S.	8/15-12/16
F4672	INTERNET	Myers, C.	8/15-12/16

ART-2 · WESTERN ART THROUGH THE GOTHIC PERIOD · 3 UNITS

F3155	INTERNET	Staff	8/15-12/16
-------	----------	-------	------------

ART-3 · WESTERN ART, RENAISSANCE TO CONTEMPORARY · 3 UNITS

F0463	INTERNET	Staff	8/15-12/16
-------	----------	-------	------------

ASTRONOMY**Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760****ASTR-1 · ASTRONOMY · 3 UNITS**

F1426	INTERNET	Berisso, M.	8/15-12/16
-------	----------	-------------	------------

ASTR-2 · STELLAR ASTRONOMY · 3 UNITS

F3221	INTERNET	Carico, D.	8/15-12/16
F3222	INTERNET	Carico, D.	8/15-12/16

BIOLOGY**Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760****BIOL-10 · GENERAL BIOLOGY · 3 UNITS**

F0213	INTERNET	Hannaford, M.	8/15-12/16
-------	----------	---------------	------------

BIOL-11 · DIVERSITY OF LIFE · 3 UNITS

F8226	INTERNET	Hannaford, M.	8/15-12/16
-------	----------	---------------	------------

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION**Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560****BUAD-6 · BUSINESS LAW I · 3 UNITS**

F1896	INTERNET	Staff	8/15-12/16
-------	----------	-------	------------

BUAD-10 · INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS · 3 UNITS*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0538	INTERNET	Schurig, C.	8/15-12/16
F0539	INTERNET	Banghart, S.	8/15-12/16
F1951	INTERNET	Cicero, J.	8/15-12/16

BUAD-12 · INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS · 3 UNITS

F1497	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	8/15-12/16
-------	----------	------------	------------

BUAD-15 · BUSINESS AND SOCIETY · 3 UNITS

F3729	INTERNET	Cicero, J.	8/15-12/16
-------	----------	------------	------------

BUAD-40 · ENTREPRENEURSHIP AND SMALL BUSINESS · 3 UNITS

F1499	INTERNET	Banghart, S.	8/15-12/16
-------	----------	--------------	------------

BUAD-45 · HUMAN RELATIONS ON THE JOB · 3 UNITS

F0545	INTERNET	Cicero, J.	8/15-12/16
F3139	INTERNET	Cicero, J.	8/15-12/16

BUAD-66 · BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS · 3 UNITS*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F8365	INTERNET	Cox, E.	8/15-12/16
-------	----------	---------	------------

BUAD-77 · PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING · 3 UNITS

F3141	INTERNET	Schurig, C.	8/15-12/16
-------	----------	-------------	------------

BUAD-80 · PRINCIPLES OF CUSTOMER SERVICE · 3 UNITS

F1502	INTERNET	Alexander, T.	10/17-12/16
F6009	INTERNET	Alexander, T.	8/15-10/14

BUAD-91 · PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT · 3 UNITS

F0557	INTERNET	Banghart, S.	8/15-12/16
-------	----------	--------------	------------

BUAD-106 · BUSINESS MATHEMATICS · 3 UNITS*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0564	INTERNET	Schurig, C.	8/15-12/16
-------	----------	-------------	------------

BUAD-120 · STARTING A SMALL BUSINESS/ENTREPRENEUR · 1 UNIT

F9014	INTERNET	Alexander, T.	9/26-11/4
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

BUAD-166 · BUSINESS ENGLISH · 3 UNITS*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F1300	INTERNET	Howell, A.	8/15-12/16
-------	----------	------------	------------

BUAD-176 · PRINCIPLES OF RETAILING · 3 UNITS

F0254	INTERNET	Cicero, J.	8/15-12/16
-------	----------	------------	------------

CHEMISTRY**Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760****CHEM-10 · CHEMISTRY FOR THE LIBERAL ARTS · 3 UNITS**

F2041	INTERNET	Gottlieb, C.	8/15-12/16
-------	----------	--------------	------------

COMMUNICATION STUDIES**Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730****CMST-10 · INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION · 3 UNITS***Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1997	INTERNET	Turner, T.	8/15-12/16
-------	----------	------------	------------

CMST-20 · INTERCULTURAL COMMUNICATION · 3 UNITS*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0090	INTERNET	Schwerdt-Johnson, A.	8/15-12/16
F1641	INTERNET	Schwerdt-Johnson, A.	8/15-12/16
F4083	INTERNET	Schwerdt-Johnson, A.	9/6-12/16

CMST-40 · ARGUMENTATION AND DEBATE · 3 UNITS*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3156	INTERNET	Staff	8/15-12/16
-------	----------	-------	------------

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS**Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560****CIS-1 · COMPUTER LITERACY WORKSHOP · 3 UNITS**

F0255	INTERNET	Martin, T.	8/15-12/16
F0549	INTERNET	Staff	8/15-12/16
F2751	INTERNET	Martin, T.	8/15-12/16
F3290	INTERNET	Alexander, T.	9/6-10/21
F4795	INTERNET	Martin, T.	8/15-12/16
F6887	INTERNET	Schmitt, L.	8/15-12/16
F6890	INTERNET	Hendershot, D.	8/15-12/16
F7095	INTERNET	Schmitt, L.	8/15-12/16
F8751	INTERNET	Schmitt, L.	8/15-12/16

CIS-2 · INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE · 4 UNITS

F0596	INTERNET	Schmitt, L.	8/15-12/16
-------	----------	-------------	------------

CIS-20 · ACCESS FOR WINDOWS I · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0263	INTERNET	Hendrickson, J.	8/22-10/14
-------	----------	-----------------	------------

CULINARY ARTS**Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590****CULA-50 · SANITATION AND SAFETY · 2 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0719	INTERNET	Peters, B.	8/15-12/16
-------	----------	------------	------------

CULA-60 · BEVERAGE MANAGEMENT · 2 UNITS

F0465	INTERNET	Gerard, R.	8/15-10/14
-------	----------	------------	------------

DIETARY SERVICE SUPERVISOR**Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730****DSS-10 · FOOD PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT · 3 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1998	INTERNET	Peters, B.	8/15-12/16
-------	----------	------------	------------

DSS-94 · DSS CERTIFICATE WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

Prerequisite/Corequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Corequisite.

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F2734	INTERNET	Moloney, G.	8/15-12/16
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Note: All students participating in Dietary Service Supervisor Worksite Learning (DSS-94) may be required to pass drug screening and background check prior to enrollment in the class. Students are financially responsible for meeting these requirements according to the established program process. Students must meet health and safety requirements and should contact the Health Sciences division office prior to the start of the semester at 242-3662.

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION**Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590****ECE-1 · HUMAN DEVELOPMENT · 3 UNITS**

F2093	INTERNET	Ashbey, K.	8/15-12/16
F2754	INTERNET	Delgado, E.	8/15-12/16
F4465	INTERNET	Delgado, E.	8/15-12/16

ECE-2 · CHILD, FAMILY, COMMUNITY · 3 UNITS

F0181	INTERNET	Haas, L.	8/15-12/16
F0201	INTERNET	Haas, L.	8/15-12/16

ECE-3 · EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0515	INTERNET	Wheeler, C.	8/15-12/16
-------	----------	-------------	------------

ECE-9 · CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT · 3 UNITS

F0401	INTERNET	Ashbey, K.	8/15-12/16
F1311	INTERNET	Whitmer, D.	8/15-12/16
F3282	INTERNET	Ashbey, K.	8/15-12/16

ECE-12 · INFANT TODDLER LEARNING · 3 UNITS

F2753	INTERNET	Thompson, S.	8/15-12/16
-------	----------	--------------	------------

ECE-16 · FUNDAMENTALS OF EARLY CHILDHOOD MENTORING AND SUPERVISION · 2 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

F3107	INTERNET	Whitmer, D.	9/19-11/10
-------	----------	-------------	------------

ECE-22 · EC CURRICULUM: INFANT/TODDLER CARE · 3 UNITS

F0186	INTERNET	Veich, J.	8/15-12/16
-------	----------	-----------	------------

ECE-26 · THE CHILD WITH SPECIAL NEEDS · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F3108	INTERNET	Richter, L.	8/15-12/16
-------	----------	-------------	------------

ECE-28 · TEACHING IN A DIVERSE SOCIETY · 3 UNITS

F0523	INTERNET	Haas, L.	8/15-12/16
-------	----------	----------	------------

ECE-52 · GUIDANCE IN ADULT-CHILD RELATIONS · 3 UNITS

F0919	INTERNET	Haas, L.	8/15-12/16
-------	----------	----------	------------

ECE-147 · MENTAL HEALTH AWARENESS IN ECE PROGRAMS · 1 UNIT

F2739	INTERNET	Thompson, S.	8/15-12/16
-------	----------	--------------	------------

EARTH SCIENCE**Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760****ESCI-9 · EARTHQUAKES/VOLCANOES/OTHER GEOL HAZARDS · 3 UNITS**

F7162	INTERNET	Reed, R.	8/15-12/16
-------	----------	----------	------------

Note: Required overnight field trip.

ECONOMICS**Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730****ECON-1A · PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS-MICRO · 3 UNITS**

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

F0571	INTERNET	Eckhardt, A.	8/15-12/16
F0572	INTERNET	Eckhardt, A.	9/6-12/16

ECON-1B · PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS-MACRO · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

F0573	INTERNET	Eckhardt, A.	8/15-12/16
-------	----------	--------------	------------

ENGLISH**Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760****ENGL-1A · COLLEGE COMPOSITION · 4 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0568	INTERNET	Huisman, M.	9/12-12/16
F6962	INTERNET	Gessner, K.	8/15-12/16
F6966	INTERNET	Huisman, M.	9/12-12/16
F6968	INTERNET	Smith, E.	8/15-12/16
F6984	INTERNET	Berkow, P.	8/15-12/16
F6985	INTERNET	Berkow, P.	8/15-12/16
F6986	INTERNET	Long, M.	8/29-12/16
F6987	INTERNET	Baker, L.	8/15-12/16
F6988	INTERNET	Smith, E.	8/15-12/16

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

ENGL-1B · LITERATURE & COMPOSITION · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0108	INTERNET	McCurry, S.	8/15-12/16
F8164	INTERNET	Harvel, N.	8/15-12/16
F8165	INTERNET	Calkins, P.	8/15-12/16
F8166	INTERNET	McMenomy, E.	9/12-12/16

ENGL-1C · CRITICAL REASONING, READING AND WRITING · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F1057	INTERNET	Perkins, L.	8/15-12/16
F1059	INTERNET	Perkins, L.	8/15-12/16
F2045	INTERNET	Perkins, L.	9/12-12/16

ENGL-10A · WORLD LITERATURE (TO 1650) · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F1464	INTERNET	Smith, E.	8/15-12/16
-------	----------	-----------	------------

ENGL-11A · SURVEY AMERICAN LIT-PRECOLONIAL TO 1860 · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F2047	INTERNET	Calkins, P.	8/29-12/16
-------	----------	-------------	------------

ENGL-14 · A SURVEY OF DRAMA AS LITERATURE · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F3249	INTERNET	Smith, A.	9/6-12/16
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

ENGL-16 · POETRY · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0111	INTERNET	Gessner, K.	8/29-12/16
-------	----------	-------------	------------

ENGL-24 · MULTICULTURAL PERSPECTIVES/AMERICAN LIT · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F8168	INTERNET	Baker, L.	8/15-12/16
-------	----------	-----------	------------

ENGL-31 · CREATIVE WRITING · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0113	INTERNET	McMenomy, E.	9/12-12/16
F8171	INTERNET	Gessner, K.	8/29-12/16

ENGL-129 · GRAMMAR REV I: CORR/EFFECT SENTENCES · 1 UNIT

F0114	INTERNET	Baker, L.	9/12-12/16
F2048	INTERNET	Baker, L.	10/24-12/9

FAMILY STUDIES AND SERVICES

Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590

FSS-12 · STANDARDS & PRACTICES IN HUMAN SERVICES · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3111	INTERNET	Delsid, C.	8/15-12/16
-------	----------	------------	------------

FSS-14 · INTRODUCTION TO CASE MANAGEMENT · 3 UNITS

F3112	INTERNET	Delsid, C.	8/15-12/16
-------	----------	------------	------------

FSS-16 · MARRIAGE AND FAMILY · 3 UNITS

F1370	INTERNET	Stewart, J.	8/15-12/16
-------	----------	-------------	------------

FSS-18 · ADULTHOOD AND AGING · 3 UNITS

F3113	INTERNET	Delsid, C.	8/15-12/16
-------	----------	------------	------------

FSS-25 · NUTRITION · 3 UNITS

F0574	INTERNET	Tippin, J.	8/15-12/16
F0575	INTERNET	Munoz, K.	8/15-12/16
F0576	INTERNET	Munoz, K.	8/15-12/16
F0747	INTERNET	Tippin, J.	8/15-12/16
F1823	INTERNET	Tippin, J.	8/15-12/16

FSS-60 · LIFE MANAGEMENT · 3 UNITS

F0565	INTERNET	Stewart, J.	8/15-12/16
-------	----------	-------------	------------

FIRE TECHNOLOGY

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

FIRS-71 · FIRE BEHAVIOR AND COMBUSTION · 3 UNITS

F1327	INTERNET	Marley, R.	10/10-12/9
-------	----------	------------	------------

Notes:

1. This class has a mandatory in class mid-term and final exam. Within the scheduled exam week, dates and times will be flexible, and test date accommodation will be made for students deployed on Strike Team assignments.
2. This class may have optional in class study meetings and lectures. Dates and times will be posted within the Canvas course management system.
3. Students MUST have a stable computer connection for online quizzes and exams. Exams and quizzes are available during a limited time window every Sunday.

FIRS-74 · FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT & SYSTEMS · 3 UNITS

F1649	INTERNET	Marley, R.	10/10-12/9
-------	----------	------------	------------

Notes:

1. This class has a mandatory in class mid-term and final exam. Within the scheduled exam week, dates and times will be flexible, and test date accommodation will be made for students deployed on Strike Team assignments.
2. This class may have optional in class study meetings and lectures. Dates and times will be posted within the Canvas course management system.
3. Students MUST have a stable computer connection for online quizzes and exams. Exams and quizzes are available during a limited time window every Sunday.

FIRS-79 · FUNDAMENTALS OF PERSONAL FIRE SAFETY · 3 UNITS

F1329	INTERNET	Marley, R.	10/10-12/9
-------	----------	------------	------------

Notes:

1. This class has a mandatory in class mid-term and final exam. Within the scheduled exam week, dates and times will be flexible, and test date accommodation will be made for students deployed on Strike Team assignments.
2. This class may have optional in class study meetings and lectures. Dates and times will be posted within the Canvas course management system.
3. Students MUST have a stable computer connection for online quizzes and exams. Exams and quizzes are available during a limited time window every Sunday.

GEOGRAPHY & GEOSPATIAL TECH

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

GEOG-1A · PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

F1933	INTERNET	Hansen, C.	8/15-12/16
-------	----------	------------	------------

GEOG-1B · HUMAN GEOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3213	INTERNET	Kashuba, M.	8/29-12/16
-------	----------	-------------	------------

GEOG-5 · DIGITAL PLANET: GIS AND SOCIETY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3214	INTERNET	Scollon, D.	8/29-12/16
-------	----------	-------------	------------

GEOG-7 · CALIFORNIA GEOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F8234	INTERNET	Kashuba, M.	8/15-12/16
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Note: Includes virtual field trip on Google Earth.

HEALTH

Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590

HLTH-1 · HEALTH AND WELLNESS · 3 UNITS

F3115	INTERNET	Westler, S.	8/15-12/16
F5107	INTERNET	Westler, S.	8/15-12/16

HLTH-2 · NUTRITION AND FITNESS · 3 UNITS

F2010	INTERNET	Brazil, K.	8/15-12/16
F2245	INTERNET	Brazil, K.	8/15-12/16

HLTH-3 · SUBSTANCE ABUSE AWARENESS · 3 UNITS

F3116	INTERNET	Westler, S.	8/15-12/16
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS**Health Sciences · (530) 339-3609****HEOC-10 · APPLIED PHARMACOLOGY · 3 UNITS**

F0343	INTERNET	Bish, L.	8/15-12/16
F3252	INTERNET	Bish, L.	8/15-12/16

HEALTH INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**Health Sciences · (530) 339-3609****HIT-7 · INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN DISEASE PROCESS · 3 UNITS**

F3253	INTERNET	Staff	8/15-12/16
-------	----------	-------	------------

HIT-10 · INTRODUCTION TO HEALTH INFORMATION · 4 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3254	INTERNET	Gross, R.	8/15-12/16
-------	----------	-----------	------------

HIT-11 · COMPUTER BASICS FOR HEALTH INFO TECH · 1 UNIT

F3255	INTERNET	Dwarka, S.	8/15-12/16
-------	----------	------------	------------

HIT-15 · LEGAL ASPECTS OF HEALTHCARE · 3 UNITS

F3256	INTERNET	Dwarka, S.	8/15-12/16
-------	----------	------------	------------

HIT-20 · HOSPITAL AND HEALTH STATISTICS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3257	INTERNET	Dwarka, S.	8/15-12/16
-------	----------	------------	------------

HIT-25 · HEALTH INFO IN ALTERNATIVE SETTINGS · 2 UNITS

F3258	INTERNET	Dwarka, S.	8/15-12/16
-------	----------	------------	------------

HISTORY**Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730****HIST-1A · HISTORY OF WESTERN CIVILIZATION · 3 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1503	INTERNET	Bush, D.	8/15-12/16
-------	----------	----------	------------

HIST-2 · WORLD CIVILIZATION TO 1500 C.E. · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3157	INTERNET	Pedeva-Fazlic, D.	9/6-12/16
F8269	INTERNET	Pedeva-Fazlic, D.	8/15-12/16

HIST-3 · WORLD CIVILIZATION: 1500 TO PRESENT · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F8270	INTERNET	Pedeva-Fazlic, D.	8/15-12/16
-------	----------	-------------------	------------

HIST-17A · UNITED STATES HISTORY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1514	INTERNET	Peterson, B.	9/6-12/16
F2001	INTERNET	Anderson, H.	8/15-12/16
F3284	INTERNET	Anderson, H.	8/15-12/16

HIST-17B · UNITED STATES HISTORY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1540	INTERNET	Bush, D.	8/15-12/16
F2002	INTERNET	Anderson, H.	8/15-12/16
F3158	INTERNET	Bush, D.	8/15-12/16

HIST-25 · AFRICAN AMERICAN HISTORY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1216	INTERNET	Peterson, B.	8/15-12/16
-------	----------	--------------	------------

HIST-38 · HISTORY OF WORLD RELIGIONS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F8274	INTERNET	Greenwalt, G.	8/15-12/16
-------	----------	---------------	------------

HOSPITALITY**Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590****HOSP-10 · INTRODUCTION TO THE HOSPITALITY INDUSTRY · 3 UNITS**

F0697	INTERNET	Gerard, R.	8/15-10/14
-------	----------	------------	------------

HOSP-35 · COMPUTER APPS/HOSPITALITY INDUSTRY · 3 UNITS

F0699	INTERNET	Gerard, R.	10/17-12/16
-------	----------	------------	-------------

HOSP-45 · RESTAURANTS, HOTELS & LAWFUL MANAGEMENT · 2 UNITS

F6926	INTERNET	Gerard, R.	10/17-12/16
-------	----------	------------	-------------

HOSP-50 · HOSPITALITY MARKETING/SALES/ADVERTISING · 3 UNITS

F0701	INTERNET	Gerard, R.	10/17-12/16
-------	----------	------------	-------------

HOSP-65 · HOSPITALITY SUPERVISION · 3 UNITS

F0702	INTERNET	Gerard, R.	8/15-10/14
-------	----------	------------	------------

HUMANITIES**Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730****HUM-2 · EXPLORING THE HUMANITIES · 3 UNITS**

F0125	INTERNET	Anderson, H.	8/15-12/16
-------	----------	--------------	------------

HUM-70 · EXPLORING CONTEMPORARY TELEVISION · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2701	INTERNET	Westphal, J.	8/15-12/16
-------	----------	--------------	------------

JOURNALISM**Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730****JOUR-27 · NEWSWRITING AND REPORTING · 3 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0076	INTERNET	Rupert, M.	9/6-12/16
-------	----------	------------	-----------

KINESIOLOGY**Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590****KINES-1 · FOUNDATIONS OF KINESIOLOGY · 3 UNITS**

F2125	INTERNET	Hamilton, B.	8/15-12/16
-------	----------	--------------	------------

MATH**Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760****MATH-14 · INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS · 4 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2017	INTERNET	Glass, T.	8/15-12/16
F2028	INTERNET	Fox, K.	8/15-12/16
F2273	INTERNET	Cortese, F.	8/15-12/16
F3205	INTERNET	Cortese, F.	8/15-12/16

MATH-102 · INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA · 5 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

F2032	INTERNET	Glass, T.	8/15-12/16
F3207	INTERNET	Glass, T.	8/15-12/16

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

NATURAL HISTORY

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

NHIS-15 · NATURAL HISTORY OF CALIFORNIA · 3 UNITS

F2036	INTERNET	Noite, K.	9/6-12/16
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

OFFICE ADMINISTRATION

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

OAS-10 · EXCEL FOR WINDOWS I · 1 UNIT

F0185	INTERNET	Cahill, L.	8/22-9/30
F0265	INTERNET	Barker, M.	8/15-9/23
F0266	INTERNET	Parsons, A.	9/26-11/4

OAS-11 · EXCEL FOR WINDOWS II · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0267	INTERNET	Barker, M.	9/26-11/4
-------	----------	------------	-----------

OAS-12 · EXCEL FOR WINDOWS III · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0268	INTERNET	Barker, M.	11/7-12/16
-------	----------	------------	------------

OAS-51 · INTRODUCTION TO KEYBOARDING AND WORD · 3 UNITS

F3744	INTERNET	Staff	8/15-12/16
F4798	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	8/15-12/16

OAS-52 · INTERMEDIATE KEYBOARDING AND WORD · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F3769	INTERNET	Hunt, C.	8/15-12/16
-------	----------	----------	------------

OAS-53 · ADVANCED KEYBOARDING AND WORD · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F3770	INTERNET	Hunt, C.	8/15-12/16
-------	----------	----------	------------

OAS-64 · COMPUTERIZED 10- KEY · 0.5 UNITS

F0814	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	9/12-11/4
F0816	INTERNET	Howell, A.	8/15-10/7
F0818	INTERNET	Howell, A.	10/10-12/9

OAS-80 · OUTLOOK · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0269	INTERNET	Alexander, T.	8/22-10/14
-------	----------	---------------	------------

OAS-92 · WORD FOR WINDOWS II · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0271	INTERNET	Banghart, S.	9/26-11/4
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

OAS-94 · POWERPOINT · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0272	INTERNET	Staff	8/15-10/14
-------	----------	-------	------------

OAS-110 · MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY · 3 UNITS

F0097	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	8/15-12/16
-------	----------	------------	------------

OAS-113 · ADVANCED MEDICAL CODING · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0127	INTERNET	Malik, J.	8/15-12/16
-------	----------	-----------	------------

OAS-114 · HEALTHCARE BILLING AND REIMBURSEMENT · 3 UNITS

Corequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Corequisite.

F3250	INTERNET	Malik, J.	8/15-12/16
-------	----------	-----------	------------

OAS-150 · ELECTRONIC MEDICAL RECORDS · 3 UNITS

F0137	INTERNET	Koppes, J.	8/15-12/16
-------	----------	------------	------------

OAS-152 · KEYBOARDING FOR SPEED AND ACCURACY · 0.5 UNITS

F0190	INTERNET	Staff	8/15-10/14
F0274	INTERNET	Staff	8/15-10/14

OAS-158 · OFFICE PROCEDURES FOR ADMIN ASSISTANTS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0177	INTERNET	Malik, J.	8/15-12/16
-------	----------	-----------	------------

OAS-160 · MEDICAL TRANSCRIPTION · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite/Corequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Corequisite.

F3739	INTERNET	Hunt, C.	8/15-12/16
-------	----------	----------	------------

OAS-171 · PROOFREADING SKILLS · 2 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0180	INTERNET	Cicero, C.	8/15-12/16
-------	----------	------------	------------

PHILOSOPHY

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

PHIL-6 · INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0093	INTERNET	Kelsey, D.	8/15-12/16
-------	----------	------------	------------

PHIL-7 · ETHICS: UNDERSTANDING RIGHT AND WRONG · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0587	INTERNET	Greenwalt, G.	8/15-12/16
-------	----------	---------------	------------

PHIL-8 · LOGIC · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3159	INTERNET	Tello, J.	8/15-12/16
-------	----------	-----------	------------

POLITICAL SCIENCE

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

POLS-2 · INTRODUCTION TO AMERICAN GOVERNMENT · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1242	INTERNET	Peterson, B.	8/15-12/16
F1248	INTERNET	Staff	8/15-12/16

POLS-20 · POLITICS OF THE DEVELOPING WORLD · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3657	INTERNET	Zimmerman, R.	9/6-12/16
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

PSYCHOLOGY

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

PSYC-1A · GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1576	INTERNET	Strahan, L.	9/6-12/16
F1579	INTERNET	Strahan, L.	8/15-12/16
F1580	INTERNET	Westman, L.	9/6-12/16
F2009	INTERNET	Smith, B.	8/15-12/16
F3285	INTERNET	Smith, B.	8/15-12/16

PSYC-5 · HUMAN SEXUALITY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2702	INTERNET	Smith, B.	8/15-12/16
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

PSYC-14 · PSYCHOLOGY OF PERSON/SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0608	INTERNET	Westman, L.	8/15-12/16
F0609	INTERNET	Westman, L.	9/6-12/16

PSYC-15 · SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1286	INTERNET	Smith, B.	8/15-12/16
-------	----------	-----------	------------

PSYC-17 · ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F5210	INTERNET	Staff	8/15-12/16
-------	----------	-------	------------

PSYC-20 · CROSS-CULTURAL PSYCHOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1582	INTERNET	Staff	8/15-12/16
-------	----------	-------	------------

PSYC-41 · CULTURAL/SOCIAL CONTEXT OF CHILDHOOD · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0610	INTERNET	Heyman, Z.	8/15-12/16
F0611	INTERNET	Strahan, L.	9/6-12/16

SOCIOLOGY

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

SOC-1 · INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0612	INTERNET	Lanthier, F.	8/15-12/16
-------	----------	--------------	------------

SOC-2 · SOCIAL PROBLEMS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3215	INTERNET	Lanthier, F.	8/15-12/16
-------	----------	--------------	------------

STUDENT DEVELOPMENT

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

STU-1 · COLLEGE SUCCESS · 3 UNITS

F8208	INTERNET	Doyle, T.	8/15-12/16
-------	----------	-----------	------------

STU-92 · WORKSITE READINESS · 1 UNIT

F1909	INTERNET	Daw, B.	9/26-11/4
-------	----------	---------	-----------

STU-93A · TUTOR TRAINING: LEVEL II · 1 UNIT

F2238	INTERNET	Doyle, T.	9/26-11/14
-------	----------	-----------	------------

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.